



VNIVERSITAT  
DE VALÈNCIA

Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas

Departamento de Bioquímica y Biología Molecular

Programa de Doctorado en Biomedicina y Biotecnología – 3102

TESIS DOCTORAL

**ESTUDIO MOLECULAR DEL CÁNCER DE PULMÓN  
NO MICROCÍTICO AVANZADO MEDIANTE  
TECNOLOGÍAS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO PARA LA  
APLICACIÓN DE LA MEDICINA DE PRECISIÓN**

Presentada por:

Javier Simarro Farinós

Dirigida por:

Dra. Sarai Palanca Suela

Enero, 2023



Dña. SARAI PALANCA SUELA, Doctora por la Universidad de Valencia, y Facultativo Adjunto del Servicio de Análisis Clínicos del Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe de Valencia.

**CERTIFICA:**

Que la presente Tesis Doctoral, titulada:

**“ESTUDIO MOLECULAR DEL CÁNCER DE PULMÓN NO MICROCÍTICO AVANZADO MEDIANTE  
TECNOLOGÍAS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO PARA LA APLICACIÓN DE LA MEDICINA DE  
PRECISIÓN”**

Ha sido realizada bajo mi dirección por Javier Simarro Farinós, graduado en Biotecnología.

Y para que así conste, a todos los efectos oportunos, expide y firma la presente certificación, en Valencia a 26 de enero de dos mil veintitrés.



Fdo: Dra. Saraí Palanca Suela



La realización de la presente Tesis Doctoral ha sido realizada con las siguientes ayudas: ACIF/2018/258, IIS-LaFe 2016/0129, IIS-LaFe 2015/0713, IIS-LaFe 2017/0070, Acciones Preparatorias IIS-LaFe-UPV 2019-103-1, AEACaP-GIDO 2021-331-1 y GV/2021/144, IIS-LaFe 2017/0070



# ÍNDICE

---

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>INTRODUCCIÓN</b> .....   | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>1. MEDICINA DE PRECISIÓN EN CÁNCER DE PULMÓN NO MICROCÍTICO</b> .....    | <b>3</b>  |
| 1.1. Implicaciones terapéuticas de la clasificación molecular del CPNM..... | 4         |
| 1.1.1. Mutaciones en <i>EGFR</i> .....                                      | 5         |
| 1.1.2. Fusiones de <i>ALK</i> .....   | 5         |
| 1.1.3. Salto del exón 14 del gen <i>MET</i> . .....                         | 6         |
| 1.1.4. Mutaciones en <i>KRAS</i> .....                                      | 6         |
| 1.1.5. Otras alteraciones .....   | 6         |
| 1.2. Mecanismos de resistencia a las terapias dirigidas.....                | 6         |
| 1.2.1. Modelos de aparición de los mecanismos de resistencia .....          | 7         |
| 1.2.2. Mutación <i>EGFR</i> -Thr790Met.....                                 | 8         |
| 1.2.3. Mutaciones en el dominio tirosina quinasa de <i>ALK</i> . .....      | 8         |
| 1.2.4. Otros mecanismos.....  | 8         |
| 1.3. Muestras biológicas utilizadas en el diagnóstico molecular .....       | 9         |
| 1.3.1 Biopsias tumorales y citologías .....                                 | 9         |
| 1.3.2 Biopsias líquidas .....   | 10        |
| 1.4. Técnicas de diagnóstico molecular convencionales.....                  | 11        |
| 1.4.1. Secuenciación directa o método de <i>Sanger</i> .....                | 11        |
| 1.4.2. PCR en tiempo real (RT-PCR).....                                     | 12        |
| 1.4.3. Inmunohistoquímica (IHQ).....  | 12        |
| 1.4.4. Hibridación fluorescente in situ (FISH).....                         | 12        |
| 1.4.5. Limitaciones de las técnicas <i>single-test</i> .....                | 12        |
| 1.5. Secuenciación masiva o <i>Next-Generation Sequencing</i> (NGS) .....   | 13        |
| 1.5.1. Concepto .....   | 13        |
| 1.5.2. Tecnologías de secuenciación .....                                   | 13        |
| 1.5.3. Ventajas.....  | 14        |
| 1.5.4. Inconvenientes .....   | 14        |
| 1.5.5. Recomendaciones para el empleo de NGS .....                          | 15        |
| 1.6. Técnicas ultrasensibles en el diagnóstico molecular.....               | 15        |
| <b>2. CONTEXTUALIZACIÓN</b> .....   | <b>17</b> |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>RESULTADOS .....</b>  | <b>19</b> |
| 1. VALIDACIÓN TÉCNICA DE LOS ESTUDIOS DE NGS .....                             | 21        |
| 2. ESTUDIO DE LA EVOLUCIÓN CLONAL MEDIANTE NGS .....                           | 22        |
| 3. APROXIMACIONES DE PCR ULTRASENSIBLES PARA LA DETECCIÓN DE EGFR-Thr790Met... | 23        |
| 4. UTILIDAD CLÍNICA DE LA NGS EN LA MEDICINA DE PRECISIÓN DEL CPNM .....       | 24        |
| <b>CONCLUSIONES .....</b>  | <b>27</b> |
| <b>BIBLIOGRAFÍA.....</b>   | <b>31</b> |
| <b>PUBLICACIONES.....</b>  | <b>40</b> |



# LISTADO DE ABREVIATURAS

---

ADN: Ácido desoxirribonucleico.

ADNtc: ADN tumoral circulante.

ANtc: Ácido nucleico tumoral circulante.

ARN: Ácido ribonucleico.

ATP: Adenosín trifosfato.

CE-IVD: Certificación europea de uso en diagnóstico *in vitro*.

CPCP: Cáncer de pulmón de célula pequeña.

CPNM: Cáncer de pulmón no microcítico.

ddPCR: *Digital droplet PCR*.

ENAC: Entidad Nacional de Acreditación.

FDA: *Food and Drug Administration*.

FFPE: Fijación en formol e inclusión en parafina (*formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded*).

FISH: Hibridación Fluorescente *in situ*.

GTP: Guanosín trifosfato.

HR: *Hazard Ratio*.

IHQ: Inmunohistoquímica.

ITQ: Inhibidor tirosina quinasa.

LOD: Límite de detección (*Limit of detection*).

MAPK: Vía de señalización de las proteínas quinasa activadas por mitógenos.

NGS: Secuenciación masiva (*Next Generation Sequencing*).

PCR: Reacción en cadena de la polimerasa.

PCRd: PCR digital.

PNA: Ácido nucleico peptídico (*Peptide Nucleic Acid*)

RT-PCR: PCR en tiempo real.

SG: Supervivencia global.

SLP: Supervivencia libre de progresión.

TAT: Tiempo de respuesta (*Turnaround time*).

VNC: Variación en el número de copias.

WT: *Wild Type*.



# INTRODUCCIÓN

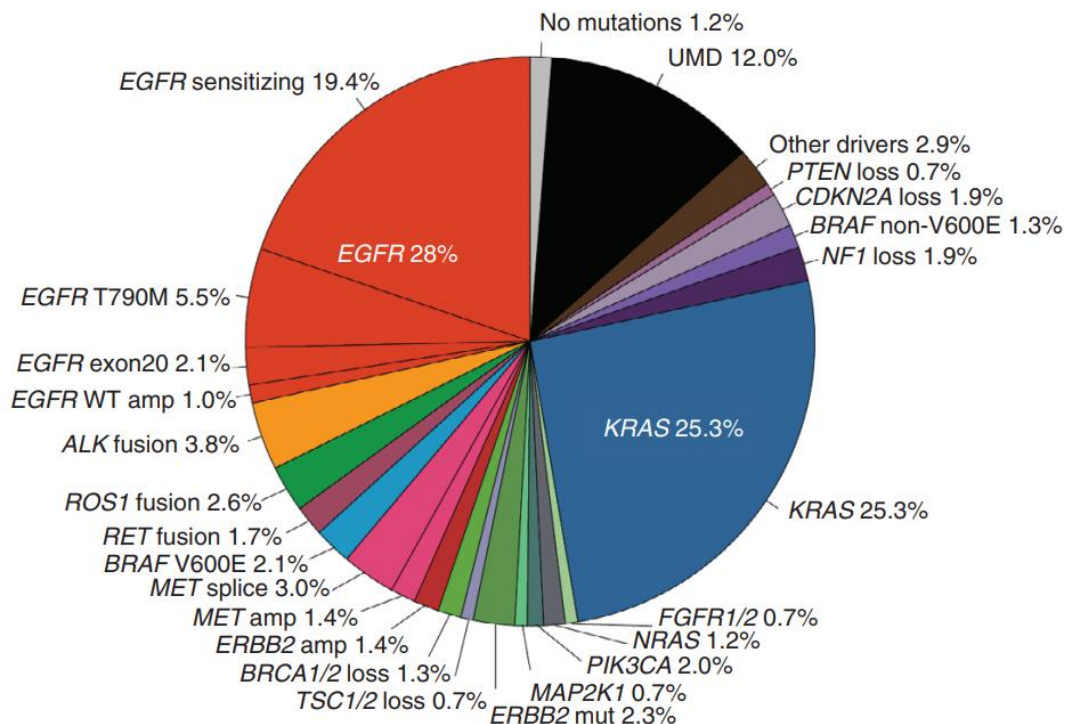
---



## 1. MEDICINA DE PRECISIÓN EN CÁNCER DE PULMÓN NO MICROCÍTICO.

El cáncer de pulmón es una de las principales causas de morbilidad en nuestro país. Las estimaciones realizadas para el año 2022 lo sitúan como el tercer tipo tumoral más frecuentemente diagnosticado con 30.948 nuevos casos, y los registros del año 2020 lo consolidan como la principal causa de muerte por cáncer con 21.918 fallecimientos registrados [1]. A nivel histológico el cáncer de pulmón no microcítico (CPNM) comprende entre el 80-85% de los casos [2,3] y aproximadamente un 40% de los mismos son diagnosticados en enfermedad avanzada o metastásica [4].

En las últimas décadas el abordaje terapéutico del CPNM avanzado ha experimentado una revolución sin precedentes. Los estudios *ómicos* como la secuenciación masiva o *Next-Generation Sequencing* (NGS), han permitido un mejor conocimiento de las bases genómicas del cáncer, identificando alteraciones moleculares responsables del desarrollo y proliferación de los tumores; siendo factible plantear una clasificación del CPNM en subgrupos o entidades moleculares [5–7] (Figura 1). Estos avances en la biología molecular del CPNM han permitido el desarrollo de fármacos dirigidos capaces de bloquear de forma específica la señalización proteica aberrante que lidera la proliferación tumoral [8,9].



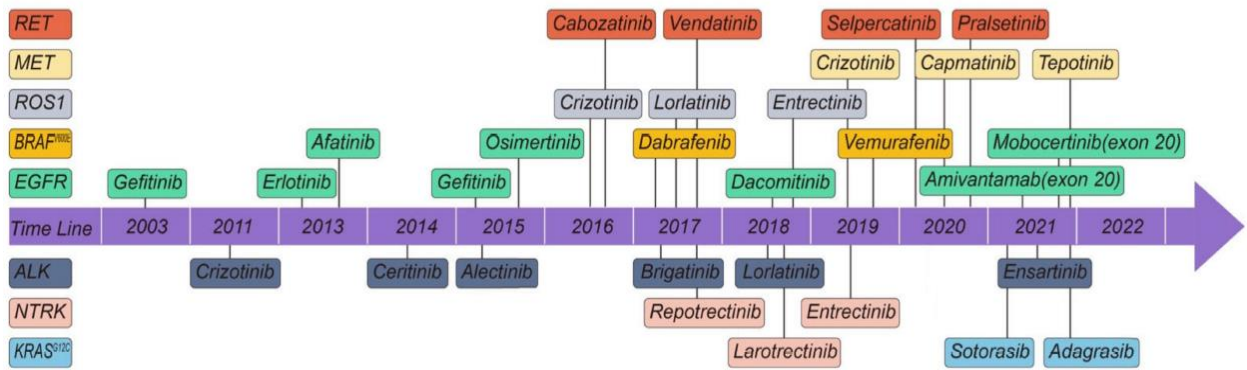
**Figura 1.** Clasificación del CPNM en entidades moleculares (Adaptada de Jordan EJ *et al.*, 2017).

Con ello, se ha producido un cambio paradigmático en el enfoque clínico del CPNM conocido como medicina de precisión. La transición del empleo de esquemas de tratamiento inespecíficos a la selección del tratamiento basado en marcadores moleculares predictivos ha permitido mejorar la eficacia terapéutica en términos de supervivencia global (SG) así como disminuir la toxicidad asociada a los tratamientos [10–12]. Este nuevo enfoque, ha consolidado a los laboratorios de diagnóstico molecular como un elemento esencial para el manejo clínico del paciente debido a la creciente necesidad de una mayor caracterización molecular de la enfermedad.

Sin embargo, los laboratorios deben enfrentarse a la necesidad de ofrecer un perfil molecular de la enfermedad superando diversos retos tecnológicos. Las limitaciones intrínsecas a los tipos de muestras biológicas, junto con la inclusión de nuevos biomarcadores relevantes y la necesidad de evaluar la enfermedad a la progresión, plantean un escenario cambiante que requiere de la investigación traslacional para incorporar y garantizar la calidad de nuevos estudios moleculares a la realidad asistencial [13].

### **1.1. Implicaciones terapéuticas de la clasificación molecular del CPNM.**

Diversas alteraciones moleculares oncogénicas definen grupos de pacientes que pueden beneficiarse del tratamiento con terapias dirigidas. La medicina de precisión se ha expandido desde 2015, cuando las recomendaciones de diagnóstico molecular únicamente incluían el estudio de *EGFR* y *ALK* [14], hasta la actualidad, con la inclusión de otros grupos moleculares: reordenamientos de *ROS1*, mutaciones en el codón 600 del gen *BRAF*, reordenamientos de *NTRK*, reordenamientos de *RET*, duplicaciones/inserciones del exón 20 de *EGFR*, mutaciones de salto del exón 14 del gen *MET* (*MET-Ex14*) y la mutación G12C en el gen *KRAS* [15] (Figura 2). Actualmente, todos los pacientes con CPNM de histología no escamosa son candidatos a estudio molecular, así como los pacientes con histología escamosa que sean jóvenes (<50 años), no fumadores o con baja carga tabáquica (<10 años/paquete) [16].



**Figura 2.** Cronología de la aprobación de terapias dirigidas en CPNM por la *Food and Drug Administration*, FDA (Adaptada de Guo H *et al.*, 2022).

### 1.1.1. Mutaciones en *EGFR*.

Las mutaciones activantes del dominio tirosina quinasa (exones 18, 19, 20 y 21) del receptor del factor de crecimiento epidérmico (*EGFR*), se detectan en aproximadamente un 15% de los pacientes y provocan una activación constitutiva de la vía de señalización de las proteínas quinasas activadas por mitógenos (MAPK). Las células tumorales portadoras de estas mutaciones son sensibles al tratamiento con inhibidores tirosina quinasa de *EGFR* (*EGFR*-ITQs) como erlotinib, gefitinib, afatinib, dacomitinib y osimertinib, que son capaces de unirse de forma reversible o irreversible al dominio tirosina quinasa del *EGFR* mutado bloqueando la unión del ATP y la activación de la cascada de señalización [17,18]. Por otra parte, las duplicaciones/inserciones detectadas en el exón 20 que se asocian a resistencia al tratamiento con *EGFR*-ITQs, recientemente se han consolidado como biomarcador de respuesta a amivantamab, un anticuerpo bi-específico que mediante la unión al dominio extracelular del receptor bloquea la señalización aberrante de *EGFR* con estas alteraciones [19].

### 1.1.2. Fusiones de *ALK*.

Un grupo de pacientes con CPNM que se beneficia de terapias dirigidas muy eficaces son los portadores de reordenamientos del gen *ALK* (4-5%), siendo el más frecuente aquel que yuxtapone el extremo 5' del gen *EML4* con el extremo 3' del gen *ALK*. Las proteínas de fusión que incluyen el extremo 3' de *ALK* presentan potencial oncogénico al carecer de la regulación de la expresión del gen *ALK* normal o *wild-type* (WT) y estar constitutivamente activas [20]. Esta alteración molecular predice la sensibilidad al tratamiento con *ALK*-ITQs como crizotinib, ceritinib, alectinib, brigatinib y lorlatinib.

### 1.1.3. Salto del exón 14 del gen *MET*.

Otro biomarcador relevante en CPNM es el gen *MET*, que codifica para un receptor tirosina quinasa. En un 3-4% de los pacientes se detectan mutaciones que provocan la pérdida del exón 14 durante el proceso de corte y empalme, o *splicing* del ARN. Las proteínas carentes de este exón se degradan en menor medida adquiriendo potencial oncogénico. Terapias dirigidas como tepotinib y capmatinib han demostrado su eficacia en este subgrupo de pacientes al inhibir la fosforilación del receptor MET [21].

### 1.1.4. Mutaciones en *KRAS*.

Recientemente, la medicina de precisión se ha trasladado también a los pacientes portadores de mutaciones en el gen *KRAS*, uno de los grupos moleculares más relevantes en CPNM, en los que la activación constitutiva de esta proteína debido a la imposibilidad de hidrolizar el GTP lidera la señalización celular aberrante [22]. Concretamente, la mutación p.(Gly12Cys) detectada hasta en un 13% de los pacientes predice la sensibilidad al tratamiento con sotorasib, molécula capaz de unirse de forma covalente al aminoácido 12Cys en la conformación inactiva de *KRAS* bloqueando la proteína en este estado [23].

### 1.1.5. Otras alteraciones.

Otras alteraciones minoritarias pero relevantes para aplicar la medicina de precisión son las mutaciones en el codón 600 del gen *BRAF* (2-3%); los pacientes portadores se benefician del tratamiento combinado con dabrafenib (inhibidor de quinasas RAF) y trametinib (inhibidor de las quinasas MEK) [24]. Asimismo, los pacientes con reordenamientos de *ROS1* (1%) [25], *RET* (1%) [26] o genes *NTRK* (<1%) [27] se benefician del tratamiento dirigido con inhibidores de estas proteínas: crizotinib y entrectinib (*ROS1*), selpercatinib y pralsertinib (*RET*) y, larotrectinib y entrectinib (*NTRK*).

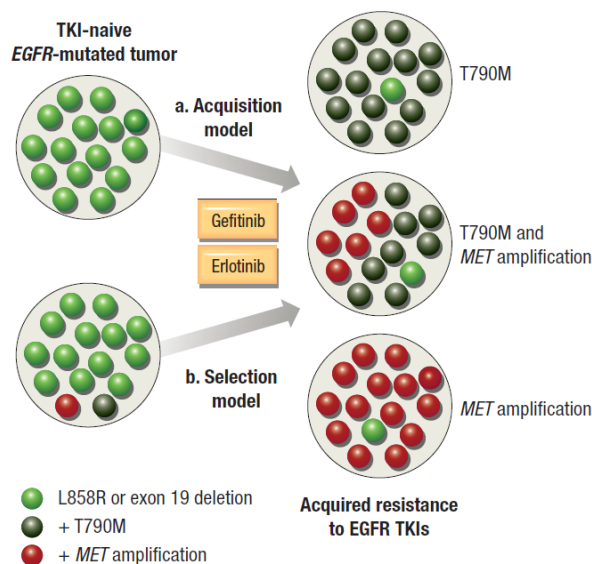
## 1.2. Mecanismos de resistencia a las terapias dirigidas.

A pesar de las buenas respuestas clínicas alcanzadas con tratamientos dirigidos, los tumores tienen la capacidad de adaptarse a la presión ejercida por el tratamiento desarrollando diversos mecanismos de resistencia que liderarán la progresión tumoral [28,29]. La caracterización molecular de la enfermedad en el momento de la progresión radiológica resulta esencial debido a la aprobación de tratamientos dirigidos capaces de superar determinados mecanismos de resistencia [30].



### 1.2.1. Modelos de aparición de los mecanismos de resistencia.

El CPNM se caracteriza por ser una enfermedad heterogénea en la que coexisten diversos clones tumorales con alteraciones moleculares diversas [31]. En ciertos pacientes es posible identificar mecanismos de resistencia de forma minoritaria en el momento del diagnóstico que, debido a la presión selectiva del tratamiento, proliferarán convirtiéndose en dominantes en la progresión (modelo de selección). En otros casos, estos mecanismos no se detectan al diagnóstico, sino que podrían adquirirse durante el tratamiento (modelo de adquisición) [32] (Figura 3). Consecuencia de las limitaciones espaciales del muestreo de las lesiones tisulares, es posible que la muestra estudiada no sea completamente representativa del tumor pudiendo existir el clon portador del mecanismo de resistencia en otra región de la lesión o incluso en alguna metástasis.



**Figura 3.** Modelos propuestos para la aparición de mecanismos de resistencia (Adaptada de Nguyen KS *et al.* 2009)

La presión selectiva del tratamiento dirigido, potenciará una plasticidad tumoral de la enfermedad con implicaciones clínicas [33]. En este sentido, un mejor entendimiento de los mecanismos de resistencia puede ofrecer una visión de la evolución clonal de la enfermedad durante el tratamiento para anticipar progresiones radiológicas y orientar líneas de tratamiento posteriores.

Con todo ello, además de los estudios moleculares al diagnóstico, la caracterización molecular de la enfermedad a la progresión es uno de los principales retos de los laboratorios de diagnóstico molecular ya que la identificación de determinados mecanismos de resistencia accionables mediante terapias dirigidas permite extender la medicina de precisión.

### 1.2.2. Mutación *EGFR*-Thr790Met.

El caso paradigmático de mecanismo de resistencia por su prevalencia y alternativas terapéuticas es la mutación c.2369C>T; p.(Thr790Met) en el gen *EGFR* descrita hasta en un 50-60% de los pacientes que progresan al tratamiento con EGFR-ITQs de 1ª y 2ª generación (erlotinib, gefitinib, afatinib y dacomitinib). Esta mutación, restablece la afinidad del EGFR mutado por el ATP a la vez que provoca alteraciones estéricas que afectarían a la unión de los ITQs [34]. La detección de esta mutación en el momento de la progresión radiológica permite al paciente iniciar una nueva línea de tratamiento dirigido con osimertinib, un EGFR-ITQ de 3ª generación capaz de unirse de forma irreversible al dominio tirosina quinasa del receptor EGFR mutado, tanto en ausencia como en presencia de la mutación de resistencia p.(Thr790Met) [35]. Por otro lado, la posterior aprobación de este fármaco como tratamiento de primera línea ha evidenciado los distintos mecanismos de resistencia que se desarrollan en este contexto respecto de su empleo como tratamiento de segunda línea tras la detección de p.(Thr790Met) [36].

### 1.2.3. Mutaciones en el dominio tirosina quinasa de *ALK*.

En el caso de las fusiones de *ALK*, la presencia de mutaciones puntuales en el dominio tirosina quinasa de *ALK* reordenado constituye el mecanismo de resistencia más relevante desde el punto de vista de la elección de nuevas estrategias terapéuticas. Estas mutaciones afectan a la unión de los ITQs a la proteína de fusión confiriendo distintos grados de resistencia para los ITQs aprobados. Los esfuerzos realizados en la caracterización de estas mutaciones y la evaluación del grado de sensibilidad y/o resistencia a los distintos fármacos aprobados permiten la elección de la siguiente línea de tratamiento basada en el perfil molecular de la enfermedad [37].

### 1.2.4. Otros mecanismos.

Los mecanismos de resistencia a las terapias dirigidas son dependientes del fármaco empleado y de las líneas de tratamiento previas, detectándose en frecuencias variables dependiendo de las series consultadas. Mecanismos de resistencia como la mutación *EGFR*-p.(Cys797Ser), la amplificación del gen *MET*, las alteraciones en los genes que regulan el ciclo celular y la transformación histológica han adquirido especial relevancia por su frecuencia y/o futuras opciones terapéuticas [28,36].

### **1.3. Muestras biológicas utilizadas en el diagnóstico molecular.**

#### **1.3.1 Biopsias tumorales y citologías.**

En el CPNM, las muestras tumorales deben garantizar un diagnóstico patológico adecuado, así como preservar suficiente material para los estudios moleculares requeridos. Las biopsias tumorales y las citologías constituyen el estándar del diagnóstico molecular en la práctica clínica ya que el informe anatomopatológico permite garantizar que la muestra contiene suficiente número de células tumorales, así como un porcentaje tumoral adecuado para las técnicas analíticas. El manejo de estas muestras, responde a recomendaciones consolidadas para maximizar el aprovechamiento de la muestra y preservar la calidad de los ácidos nucleicos [16].

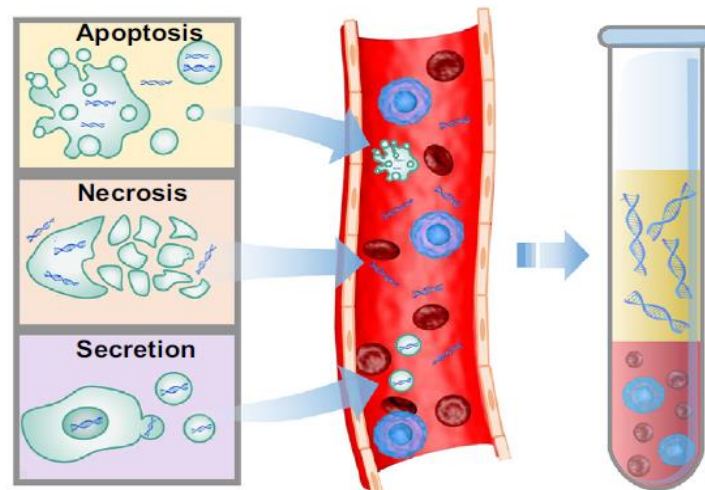
Sin embargo, los estudios moleculares deben ser capaces de superar los impedimentos intrínsecos del diagnóstico molecular en esta patología. Se estima que hasta en un 20-40% de los pacientes no es posible obtener muestras tisulares o citológicas [38,39]. El limitado tamaño de las muestras obtenidas compromete los estudios moleculares, ya que en enfermedad avanzada rara vez se dispone de muestras quirúrgicas [40]. El diagnóstico del CPNM es un proceso multietapa que puede provocar el agotamiento o escasez de la muestra y en último término la cantidad de ácidos nucleicos aislada sea limitante para realizar los estudios moleculares pertinentes.

Los ácidos nucleicos extraídos a partir de material tumoral fijado en formaldehído e incluido en parafina (FFPE) suelen ser de baja calidad. Durante los procesos de fijación e inclusión en parafina los ácidos nucleicos pueden fragmentarse excesivamente comprometiendo su amplificación por PCR. En este sentido, se han descrito tasas de fallo que pueden oscilar entre el 10-30% en función de la metodología empleada [41–43]. Además, en los procesos de fijación e inclusión los ácidos nucleicos sufren modificaciones en su estructura química, principalmente desaminación de citosinas (C-T) que puede dar lugar a falsos positivos por introducción de mutaciones artificiales [44–46].

Además de los estudios moleculares al diagnóstico, la creciente necesidad de abordar la caracterización molecular del tumor a la progresión para orientar nuevas estrategias terapéuticas requiere de la obtención de una nueva muestra tisular de aquella(s) lesión(es) en las que se haya objetivado la progresión radiológica. Sin embargo, dependiendo de su localización y del estado del paciente se estima que hasta en un 20% de los casos no es posible obtener una nueva muestra tumoral [47,48].

### 1.3.2 Biopsias líquidas.

En los últimos años ha surgido una nueva aproximación para el diagnóstico molecular que permite la caracterización molecular de la enfermedad en ausencia de una muestra tisular o citológica. La biopsia líquida se define como el estudio de componentes tumorales de distinta naturaleza que se liberan a sangre periférica y/u otros fluidos biológicos por necrosis o apoptosis de las células tumorales, por liberación activa o en forma de vesículas extracelulares [49] (Figura 4).



**Figura 4.** Mecanismos de liberación de ANtc (Adaptada de Luo H *et al.* 2021 [50])

Dentro de este abanico de material de origen tumoral, la detección de ácidos nucleicos tumorales circulantes (ANtc) ha tenido un mayor desarrollo y aplicación en la clínica. De hecho, los estudios de biopsia líquida constituyen una realidad asistencial en el CPNM avanzado como complemento a los estudios en muestras tumorales tisulares. Las guías clínicas y recomendaciones de diagnóstico enmarcan su uso en ausencia de muestra tisular adecuada para los estudios moleculares al diagnóstico y como primera aproximación para la caracterización molecular de la progresión radiológica al tratamiento con EGFR-ITQs de 1ª y 2ª generación [51–55].

La implementación de los estudios de biopsia líquida a la rutina asistencial del paciente con CPNM es especialmente relevante. Las biopsias líquidas constituyen una alternativa poco invasiva y menos costosa con tiempos de respuesta más rápidos [56]. Además, estos estudios permiten abordar la heterogeneidad tumoral al estudiar los ANtc liberados por todas las lesiones tumorales estando más representadas aquellas con un comportamiento más agresivo [57]. Los estudios longitudinales de BL durante el seguimiento al tratamiento permiten evaluar la dinámica clonal de la enfermedad, y detectar mecanismos de resistencia antes de la progresión radiológica [58].

Sin embargo, la biopsia líquida es una aproximación indirecta al estudio molecular del tumor. Los ANtc suelen representar una pequeña proporción de todo el material genético circulante. Consecuentemente, la biopsia líquida se caracteriza por presentar una sensibilidad subóptima, siendo frecuente la no detección de alteraciones moleculares en plasma que sí se detectan en la correspondiente muestra de tejido tumoral [54,56].

La cantidad de ANtc es muy variable entre pacientes, siendo dependiente de múltiples factores como son la localización e irrigación de las lesiones tumorales, su tamaño, su tasa de proliferación, así como del estadio de la enfermedad [59]. Adicionalmente, la traslación de los estudios de biopsia líquida a la rutina clínica se ve comprometida por los requerimientos pre-analíticos. Es necesario controlar el tiempo entre la extracción de sangre y la separación del plasma debido a la corta vida media de los ANtc así como para evitar su dilución con material genético no tumoral procedente de las células sanguíneas [60].

Un control exhaustivo de las condiciones pre-analíticas y la puesta a punto de técnicas moleculares de elevada sensibilidad, como son la NGS o la PCR digital (PCRd), puede aumentar la tasa de detección de los estudios de biopsia líquida mejorando su aplicabilidad a la clínica [61,62].

#### **1.4. Técnicas de diagnóstico molecular convencionales.**

La incorporación a los laboratorios de técnicas relativamente sencillas y estandarizadas, como la secuenciación directa o método de *Sanger*, la PCR en tiempo real (RT-PCR), la inmunohistoquímica (IHQ) o la hibridación fluorescente *in situ* (FISH) han permitido la detección de alteraciones moleculares concretas en un solo gen (*single-test*). Estas técnicas han constituido el estándar del diagnóstico molecular en la era de la medicina de precisión [63].

##### **1.4.1. Secuenciación directa o método de *Sanger*.**

La amplificación por PCR de las regiones de interés seguida de la secuenciación mediante el método de *Sanger* o secuenciación directa, constituyó la primera estrategia para la detección de mutaciones somáticas a partir de muestras tisulares. Sin embargo, su límite de detección (LOD) cercano al 20% de frecuencia alélica puede generar falsos negativos en muestras con una baja celularidad tumoral. No obstante, al ser un método basado en la secuenciación del ADN permite la detección de mutaciones no descritas o poco frecuentes y es una técnica actualmente empleada para la confirmación y caracterización de mutaciones [64].

#### 1.4.2. PCR en tiempo real (RT-PCR)

Para suplir las limitaciones de la secuenciación *Sanger* surgen aproximaciones de PCR en tiempo real (RT-PCR) que mediante el empleo de sondas y/o cebadores marcados con fluoróforos permiten detectar mutaciones con LOD cercanos al 5%. Estas aproximaciones son rápidas y de fácil interpretación. Sin embargo, únicamente permiten la detección de las variantes especificadas por el fabricante [64].

#### 1.4.3. Inmunohistoquímica (IHQ).

La inmunohistoquímica (IHQ) se basa en la interacción entre anticuerpos específicos frente a determinados dominios de la proteína diana. Aplicada al diagnóstico molecular esta técnica permite, mediante la cuantificación de la intensidad de la expresión y de la localización proteica, detectar fusiones génicas [65]. Es una técnica económica y rápida que permite la detección de fusiones independientemente del gen acompañante. Sin embargo, la IHQ ha demostrado limitaciones en la detección de fusiones en determinados subtipos histológicos del CPNM y en muestras con amplificaciones génicas [66].

#### 1.4.4. Hibridación fluorescente in situ (FISH).

Mediante la hibridación fluorescente in situ (FISH) es posible la detección de alteraciones cromosómicas estructurales como grandes deleciones, inversiones duplicaciones y translocaciones. Esta técnica se basa en la hibridación de grandes sondas de ADN marcadas fluorescentemente con cromosomas en interfase de la muestra tumoral. El análisis de la fluorescencia de cada sonda permite detectar alteraciones en la estructura del cromosoma. En el diagnóstico molecular del CPNM esta técnica se ha empleado principalmente para la detección de reordenamientos, destacando por no ser dependiente del gen acompañante. [65]. Sin embargo, la correcta interpretación de las señales se requiere amplia experiencia [66].

#### 1.4.5. Limitaciones de las técnicas *single-test*.

Las técnicas de *single-test* o de gen único han sido ampliamente validadas para la detección de mutaciones en *EGFR* y de fusiones de *ALK* y *ROS1* entre otros, por lo que su uso en los laboratorios de diagnóstico molecular está ampliamente extendido [67]. No obstante, debido al creciente número de genes con relevancia clínica que es necesario estudiar, su aplicación de forma sucesiva puede implicar el agotamiento de la muestra [68]. En este escenario, el diagnóstico molecular basado en aproximaciones de gen único ha mostrado sus limitaciones siendo necesaria una continua actualización metodológica para satisfacer las crecientes demandas de la medicina de precisión.

## 1.5. Secuenciación masiva o *Next-Generation Sequencing* (NGS).

### 1.5.1. Concepto.

La NGS es una tecnología de secuenciación de ácidos nucleicos de alto rendimiento que permite el análisis de forma simultánea de diversas regiones del genoma. [69,70]. Es capaz de abordar el estudio de alteraciones moleculares de distinta naturaleza (mutaciones puntuales, pequeñas inserciones/delecciones, variación en el número de copias (VNC) y transcritos de fusión) a partir de pequeñas cantidades de ADN y/o ARN.

Mediante la NGS es posible abordar la secuenciación del genoma o el exoma completos; sin embargo, la estrategia de NGS más extendida en los laboratorios de diagnóstico molecular es el empleo de paneles de genes que incluyen un número variable de genes de interés para distintas neoplasias [71].

### 1.5.2. Tecnologías de secuenciación.

Las tecnologías de NGS de *Ion Torrent* e *Illumina* han tenido un mayor desarrollo en el ámbito del diagnóstico molecular. A grandes rasgos comparten una serie de pasos comunes [70]. En primer lugar, se realiza una selección de las regiones a estudiar, mediante amplificación por PCR (*Ampliseq*, *Ion Torrent*) o mediante captura con sondas específicas (*Illumina*). Seguidamente a estos fragmentos se les añaden secuencias conocidas de nucleótidos que actúan como adaptadores para amplificaciones posteriores o como *barcodes*/etiquetas que permiten asociar las secuencias generadas con la muestra correspondiente.

El siguiente paso consiste en la amplificación clonal de las librerías generadas, mediante PCR en emulsión (*Ion Torrent*) o mediante PCR puente sobre un soporte sólido (*Illumina*). En ambas estrategias el objetivo es producir un conjunto de moléculas clonales para generar suficiente señal en el proceso de secuenciación. En ambas tecnologías, la secuenciación es por síntesis ya que se detecta la adición del nucleótido a la cadena creciente de ADN mediante cambios de pH (*Ion Torrent*) o mediante fluorescencia (*Illumina*).

Las señales recogidas se convierten a datos de secuencias de nucleótidos que se alinean frente a la secuencia de referencia y se anotan las variantes detectadas. Finalmente es necesario evaluar el carácter patogénico, polimórfico o desconocido de estas variantes e integrar los resultados en el contexto clínico para la elaboración del informe de resultados.

### **1.5.3. Ventajas.**

La principal ventaja de la NGS es que permite disponer de un perfil molecular del tumor más allá de las alteraciones identificadas por las técnicas convencionales. Además del estudio de alteraciones moleculares para las que existe un tratamiento dirigido aprobado, presenta el potencial de identificar otras alteraciones con potencial utilidad clínica [72,73].

El porcentaje de pacientes de CPNM portadores de alteraciones accionables es altamente dependiente del panel de genes empleado y de características clinicopatológicas de las cohortes; distintos estudios informan de porcentajes alrededor del 70% [74,75]. Por ello, ofrecer un perfil molecular de la enfermedad mediante NGS aumenta las opciones del paciente para recibir terapias dirigidas mientras que representa un respaldo a la investigación clínica traslacional [76].

La NGS ofrece una visión de la heterogeneidad intratumoral revelando relaciones de concurrencia y exclusividad mutacional que pueden tener implicaciones a nivel de respuesta a los tratamientos, especialmente en el caso de las terapias dirigidas [31,33,77]. Además, en la mayoría de las aproximaciones es posible conseguir este estudio con bajos requerimientos de muestra. Asimismo, tras ser implementada en la rutina asistencial, la NGS ha demostrado que puede ser una aproximación coste efectiva y con tiempos de respuesta aceptables [78,79].

### **1.5.4. Inconvenientes.**

La NGS no está exenta de inconvenientes. La mayoría de los paneles de genes y reactivos empleados carecen de la marcado CE-IVD por lo que es necesaria su validación antes de su uso en rutina clínica. En este sentido, la inclusión de nuevos genes a un panel preestablecido, requiere de una nueva validación de la técnica. El análisis de resultados requiere experiencia y capacitación técnica para discriminar las variantes patogénicas de variantes de efecto desconocido y/o errores intrínsecos a la propia tecnología de secuenciación. Asimismo, integrar estos resultados en los informes de resultados representa un verdadero desafío para los laboratorios consecuencia de la falta de estandarización. Por último, la NGS genera una gran cantidad de datos que requieren capacidad computacional y de almacenamiento [78].

La implementación de la NGS en la rutina diagnóstica plantea una complejidad mayor que la asociada a un diagnóstico molecular basado en aproximaciones de gen único. Por ello, las recomendaciones exigen un sistema de gestión de la calidad que garantice la fiabilidad de los resultados y la competencia técnica de los laboratorios implicados [16]. En este sentido, la norma UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 se ha consolidado como la más empleada por los laboratorios



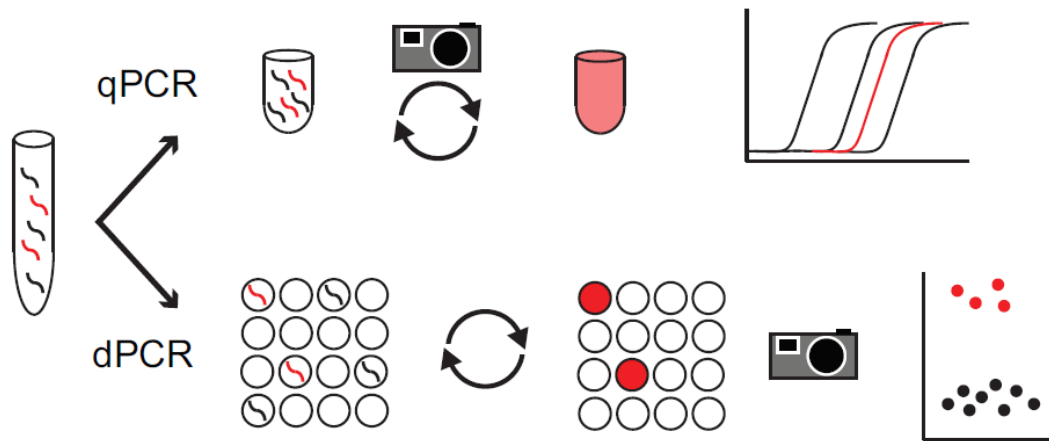
clínicos para garantizar su competencia técnica en el desarrollo de pruebas específicas al cumplir con los requisitos técnicos y de gestión específicos. Mediante esta norma, el laboratorio dispone de las herramientas necesarias para garantizar la calidad de todas las fases del estudio molecular (Pre-analítica, analítica e interpretación/informes), la fiabilidad en los resultados obtenidos, la capacitación en la toma de decisiones clínicas, la evaluación y mejora continua de los procesos y la gestión de los recursos [80,81].

#### **1.5.5. Recomendaciones para el empleo de NGS.**

Las guías clínicas y las recomendaciones de diagnóstico molecular posicionan la NGS como técnica de elección para la tipificación molecular del CPNM avanzado debido al creciente abanico de terapias dirigidas [16,53,54,76,82,83]. Además, en este sentido, el consenso de la Sociedad Española de Anatomía Patológica y la Sociedad Española de Oncología Médica plantea la necesidad de ofrecer los estudios de NGS a todos los pacientes dentro del sistema nacional de salud para garantizar la equidad en el acceso a los nuevos tratamientos dirigidos [84].

#### **1.6. Técnicas ultrasensibles en el diagnóstico molecular.**

El diagnóstico molecular en CPNM puede beneficiarse del empleo de tecnologías ultrasensibles, especialmente a partir de muestras de biopsia líquida. En este contexto, la PCRd se ha postulado como una aproximación con un gran potencial debido a su capacidad para detectar mutaciones muy poco representadas sobre el ADN obtenido a partir de diversas muestras biológicas. Esta aproximación se fundamenta en la PCR convencional y el empleo de sondas marcadas con fluoróforos. La partición de la muestra, sobre un soporte sólido o en forma de emulsión, permite la generación de miles de reactores de PCR aislados conteniendo idealmente una única molécula molde. Tras la amplificación se produce la lectura de la fluorescencia en cada reactor de forma individual, cuantificándose de forma “digital” la presencia/ausencia de cada alelo [85] (Figura 5). Dependiendo del método, del tipo de muestra empleado y de las estrategias de validación, se han descrito LODs que alcanzan del 0.03% al 0.001% [86].



**Figura 5.** Comparación del fundamento de la RT-PCR (qPCR) y la PCRd (Adaptada de Salipante S *et al.*, 2020)

Para la detección de mutaciones, los miles de lecturas de fluorescencia obtenidas en un ensayo de PCRd, respecto a la medición única de fluorescencia de los ensayos de RT-PCR, permiten que la señal del alelo normal no enmascare la fluorescencia del alelo mutado. El registro de todas estas lecturas de fluorescencia hace posible la cuantificación absoluta de las moléculas de partida [87]. Otra ventaja relevante es su resistencia a los inhibidores de la PCR; debido al registro digital de la fluorescencia, aquellas reacciones de PCR con una intensidad menor de fluorescencia (debido a una amplificación poco eficiente por la presencia de inhibidores) son igualmente detectadas y registradas como señal positiva.

A nivel técnico, la partición de la reacción de PCR previa a su amplificación y su carácter ultrasensible la convierten en una técnica muy susceptible a la contaminación. Un inconveniente respecto de las técnicas de RT-PCR, es la mayor complejidad del análisis de resultados y la falta de consenso para informar los resultados obtenidos [85]. Además, su empleo para el diagnóstico molecular en ADNtc representa un desafío por las limitaciones inherentes de la muestra, principalmente su fragmentación y escasa cantidad [87]. La traslación de esta aproximación a la rutina clínica requiere de su validación para establecer requerimientos mínimos de ADN y el LOD, entre otros.

## 2. CONTEXTUALIZACIÓN

Los avances en el entendimiento de las bases moleculares del cáncer y el desarrollo de terapias dirigidas frente a alteraciones moleculares accionables han promovido un cambio de paradigma hacia la medicina de precisión. Atender al creciente número de biomarcadores necesarios para guiar las decisiones terapéuticas en el CPNM avanzado constituye un importante desafío metodológico para los laboratorios responsables del diagnóstico molecular.

Las técnicas convencionales de diagnóstico han mostrado importantes limitaciones en diferentes contextos clínicos de la enfermedad. Consecuentemente existe la necesidad de implementar nuevas aproximaciones metodológicas que permitan satisfacer las necesidades actuales de la medicina de precisión.

En este sentido, tecnologías de alto rendimiento como la NGS podrían proporcionar el perfil molecular tumoral necesario para la toma de decisiones terapéuticas, así como garantizar la traslación de nuevos avances científicos a la clínica. Asimismo, aproximaciones ultrasensibles a partir de biopsias líquidas podrían ayudar a caracterizar la progresión de la enfermedad identificando mecanismos moleculares de resistencia, responsables de la evolución clonal de la enfermedad y necesarios para orientar nuevas líneas de tratamiento.

La relevancia del estudio de biomarcadores en el manejo clínico del CPNM avanzado exige que los laboratorios se enfrenten a la complejidad metodológica del diagnóstico molecular actual con buenas prácticas que aseguren la validez analítica y la validez clínica de las técnicas moleculares utilizadas. La traslación a la clínica de las tecnologías de alto rendimiento bajo sistemas de gestión de calidad permitiría garantizar la competencia técnica y, en último término, su utilidad clínica.



## **RESULTADOS**

---



## 1. VALIDACIÓN TÉCNICA DE LOS ESTUDIOS DE NGS.

El primero de los artículos científicos que conforman esta Tesis Doctoral fue publicado en el año 2019 bajo el título “*Development, Implementation and Assessment of Molecular Diagnostics by Next Generation Sequencing in Personalized Treatment of Cancer: Experience of a Public Reference Healthcare Hospital*” en la revista *Cancers*. El objetivo principal de este trabajo fue realizar una validación técnica de la NGS como método de diagnóstico molecular.

Se analizaron 100 muestras de pacientes de CPNM mediante NGS con el panel *Oncomine Solid Tumor (ThermoFisher Scientific)*, que permite la detección de mutaciones en 22 genes (*AKT1, ALK, BRAF, CTNNB1, DDR2, EGFR, ERBB2, ERBB4, FBXW7, FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, KRAS, MAP2K1, MET, NOTCH1, NRAS, PIK3CA, PTEN, SMAD4, STK11* y *TP53*) y de transcritos de fusión de 4 oncogenes (*ALK, ROS1, RET* y *NTRK*). Paralelamente, las muestras fueron procesadas mediante las técnicas convencionales, consideradas de referencia, para la detección de mutaciones en *EGFR* (RT-PCR) y reordenamientos de *ALK* (IHQ/FISH) y *ROS1* (IHQ/FISH).

En muestras con suficiente cantidad de ADN y ARN, la tasa de resultados no válidos fue del 3.8%. Se obtuvo un promedio de 347.362 lecturas por muestra, una profundidad media de 3310X y un *on target* promedio de 92.6%. En los materiales de referencia, la NGS detectó todas las variantes presentes a baja frecuencia alélica (entre el 1-3% de VAF) siendo estos valores concordantes con los validados por el fabricante. Los estudios de concordancia de los resultados de NGS con las técnicas convencionales revelaron una sensibilidad diagnóstica de 92%, 100% y 100% y una especificidad diagnóstica de 100%, 99% y 100% para las alteraciones moleculares en *EGFR*, *ALK* y *ROS1*, respectivamente.

En este trabajo se evaluó el coste de los estudios de NGS y el tiempo de respuesta (TAT; *Turnaround time*), desde la recepción de la muestra hasta la emisión del informe de resultados. El análisis realizado en el año 2019, reveló un coste por muestra de la NGS ligeramente superior a las técnicas convencionales (421,23€ vs. 367,66€). La NGS presentó un TAT dos días superior respecto al de las técnicas convencionales. No obstante, la actualización en la automatización de los flujos de trabajo de la NGS ha reducido drásticamente el TAT y la evaluación de los costes requiere de actualizaciones periódicas.

En nuestra serie, los genes más frecuentemente mutados fueron *TP53* (49,0%), *KRAS* (31,0%), *EGFR* (13,0%), *BRAF* (11,0%) y *PIK3CA* (7,0%). Se identificaron alteraciones moleculares concurrentes hasta en un 35,0% de los pacientes. En un 58,0% de los pacientes reclutados se detectaron alteraciones accionables.

La validación técnica realizada consolida a la NGS como una aproximación capaz de superar las limitaciones del diagnóstico molecular del CPNM avanzado. Los resultados mostrados en este artículo forman parte de las actuaciones realizadas en la Unidad de Biología Molecular (UBM) para la acreditación de la técnica dentro del alcance de la Norma UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 (Acreditación nº: 1302/LE2445) por la Entidad nacional de Acreditación (ENAC).

## 2. ESTUDIO DE LA EVOLUCIÓN CLONAL MEDIANTE NGS.

En la Tesis Doctoral se incluye el artículo "*Utility of Next-Generation Sequencing in the Reconstruction of Clonal Architecture in a Patient with an EGFR Mutated Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: A Case Report*", publicado en la revista *Diagnostics*. Este trabajo refleja la utilidad de las tecnologías de alto rendimiento en el manejo clínico del paciente con CPNM avanzado, así como su potencial para ofrecer un mejor entendimiento de la evolución clonal. Los estudios de NGS se han realizado sobre ADNtc en muestras de biopsia líquida con el panel *Oncomine Lung cfDNA Assay (ThermoFisher Scientific)* y sobre ADN obtenido a partir de muestras tumorales FFPE con el panel de 409 genes, *Ampliseq Comprehensive Cancer Panel (ThermoFisher Scientific)*.

En este artículo se presenta el caso clínico de una mujer diagnosticada de CPNM con una delección en el exón 19 de *EGFR* que fue tratada con un EGFR-ITQ en primera línea. En la progresión radiológica, el estudio molecular mediante RT-PCR sobre biopsia líquida identificó la mutación *EGFR-Thr790Met* como mecanismo de resistencia. Consecuencia del hallazgo molecular la paciente inició tratamiento con osimertinib. En la progresión a esta línea de tratamiento, la NGS en biopsia líquida permitió identificar mutaciones de pérdida de función en *TP53* y *RB1* cuya alta frecuencia alélica (VAF) era sugestiva de un posible carácter bialélico. Este evento molecular, prácticamente universal en el cáncer de pulmón de célula pequeña (CPCP), planteaba como hipótesis la transformación histológica como mecanismo de resistencia a osimertinib. La rebiopsia de una lesión hepática de nueva aparición, permitió confirmar nuestra hipótesis.

De forma retrospectiva, el estudio mediante NGS de la muestra de biopsia líquida obtenida en la progresión a la primera línea de tratamiento reveló la coexistencia de dos clones tumorales con mecanismos de resistencia; un clon con *EGFR-Thr790Met* y un clon portador de mutaciones inactivantes de *TP53* y *RB1*. El tratamiento con osimertinib actuó frente al clon portador de la mutación *EGFR-Thr790Met* y como consecuencia el clon *TP53* y *RB1* mutado, promovió la transformación histológica a CPCP.



La caracterización de la biopsia tumoral al diagnóstico mediante *Ampliseq Comprehensive Cancer Panel* reveló la presencia minoritaria del clon tumoral portador de mutaciones inactivantes de *TP53* y *RB1*, que posteriormente estaría implicado en ambas progresiones radiológicas. El estudio con este panel de la biopsia hepática con transformación histológica a CPCP reveló la presencia de las mutaciones de *TP53* y *RB1*, así como la delección del exón 19 en *EGFR*, todas ellas a una elevada frecuencia alélica (>70,0%).

Los resultados obtenidos muestran el impacto de la heterogeneidad molecular en el curso de la enfermedad y la respuesta a los tratamientos dirigidos. Su caracterización ha permitido identificar mecanismos de resistencia subyacentes que condicionan la evolución clonal.

### **3. APROXIMACIONES DE PCR ULTRASENSIBLES PARA LA DETECCIÓN DE *EGFR*-Thr790Met**

La tercera publicación recogida en esta Tesis Doctoral "*Technical Validation and Clinical Implications of Ultrasensitive PCR Approaches for EGFR-Thr790Met Mutation Detection in Pretreatment FFPE Samples and in Liquid Biopsies from Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients*" ha sido publicada en la revista *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. El objetivo de este trabajo es la validación técnica de la PCR en tiempo real con ácido nucleico peptídico (PNA-Clamp) y de la PCR digital (ddPCR) como técnicas ultrasensibles para la detección de la mutación de resistencia *EGFR*-Thr790Met a partir de tejido tumoral FFPE y biopsias líquidas.

En la validación técnica se emplearon muestras de tejido tumoral FFPE previamente caracterizadas y material de referencia comercial. Se estableció el LOD del ensayo *PNA Clamp TaqMan* en 0,0996% y de la ddPCR en 0,1336%. La ddPCR mostró un LOD de 3 copias de ADN mutado/mL de plasma sobre ADNtc.

En una serie de 78 muestras de tejido tumoral FFPE ambas aproximaciones mostraron una concordancia del 94,2%. Respecto a la implicación clínica de la detección de *EGFR*-Thr790Met pretratamiento, en nuestra serie de 34 pacientes en estadio IV que iniciaron tratamiento con EGFR-ITQs de primera y segunda generación, la mutación *EGFR*-Thr790Met fue detectada en un 26,5% y se asoció una mayor supervivencia libre de progresión (SLP) ( $16,8 \pm 7,8$  vs.  $11,5 \pm 1,8$  meses;  $p = 0,047$ ).

En biopsias líquidas a la progresión, la ddPCR permitió aumentar la tasa de detección hasta el 46,0%, respecto del 32,4% obtenido con RT-PCR. Mediante ddPCR fue posible detectar la mutación *EGFR*-Thr790Met en líquido pleural y cefalorraquídeo, respectivamente. En

nuestra cohorte, la prevalencia del mecanismo de resistencia fue del 59,5% y la tasa de repuesta a osimertinib (90,0%) fue independiente del método y tipo de muestra sobre el que se detectó la mutación. Además, en biopsias líquidas obtenidas durante el seguimiento al tratamiento en pacientes que posteriormente desarrollaron *EGFR*-Thr790Met a la progresión, la ddPCR permitió anticipar la progresión radiológica hasta 7 meses.

Este trabajo refleja que el uso de técnicas ultrasensibles para el diagnóstico molecular a partir de tejido tumoral FFPE y biopsias líquidas es posible tras la validación técnica de los métodos. Según nuestros resultados, la mutación *EGFR*-Thr790Met se detecta en un 26,5% de los pacientes y se asocia a un mejor pronóstico. No obstante, los distintos métodos y estrategias de validación descritos en la literatura impiden alcanzar conclusiones sólidas. La validación técnica y clínica de la ddPCR para la detección de *EGFR*-Thr790Met en biopsia líquida ha permitido su acreditación por la norma UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 por la ENAC.

#### **4. UTILIDAD CLÍNICA DE LA NGS EN LA MEDICINA DE PRECISIÓN DEL CPNM.**

El último artículo incluido en esta tesis doctoral, "*Impact of Molecular Testing by Next Generation Sequencing in the Clinical Management of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients in a Public Healthcare Hospital*" se encuentra en fase de revisión para su publicación en la revista *Cancers*. Este trabajo profundiza en el papel de la NGS para la caracterización molecular del CPNM y evalúa su utilidad clínica tras su acreditación con la norma UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013.

Se han reclutado 350 pacientes diagnosticados con CPNM (200 en estadio IV). El estudio combina el empleo del panel *Oncomine Solid Tumor* en 104 muestras y el panel *Oncomine Focus Assay (ThermoFisher Scientific)* en 246. Este panel permite la detección de mutaciones en 35 genes (*AKT1, ALK, AR, BRAF, CDK4, CTNNA1, DDR2, EGFR, ERBB2, ERBB3, ERBB4, ESR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, GNA11, GNAQ, HRAS, IDH1, IDH2, JAK1, JAK2, JAK3, KIT, KRAS, MAP2K1, MAP2K2, MET, MTOR, NRAS, PDGFRA, PIK3CA, RAF1, RET, ROS1* y *SMO*), variación en el número de copias (VNC) de 19 genes (*ALK, AR, BRAF, CCND1, CDK4, CDK6, EGFR, ERBB2, FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, FGFR4, KIT, KRAS, MET, MYC, MYCN, PDGFRA* y *PIK3CA*) y transcritos de fusión de 23 oncogenes (*ABL1, AKT3, ALK, AXL, BRAF, EGFR, ERBB2, ERG, ETV1, ETV4, ETV5, FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, MET, NTRK1, NTRK2, NTRK3, PDGFRA, PPARG, RAF1, RET* y *ROS1*).

En nuestra cohorte, el 54,3% de los pacientes presentaron una única alteración molecular, 22,3% presentaron alteraciones concurrentes y en un 23,4% no se identificaron alteraciones. Los genes *TP53* (51,0%), *KRAS* (26,6%), *EGFR* (12,9%), *BRAF* (6,9%) y *PIK3CA*

(5,4%) fueron los más frecuentemente mutados. Los transcritos de fusión, que involucraron a los genes *ALK* (4,0%), *MET* (3,6%) y *ROS1* (1,4%) fueron los más frecuentes. Respecto a la VNC, las amplificaciones de *EGFR* (2,4%) y *MYC* (2,0%) fueron las más prevalentes.

La aplicación de la NGS ha permitido identificar perfiles moleculares dependientes del sexo y el hábito tabáquico. Las mutaciones en *EGFR* ( $p < 0,001$ ), *ERBB2* ( $p = 0,013$ ) y las fusiones de *ALK* ( $p = 0,049$ ) fueron más frecuentemente detectadas en mujeres mientras que las alteraciones de *TP53* se asociaron con varones ( $p = 0,045$ ). Respecto al hábito tabáquico, las mutaciones de *KRAS* fueron frecuentemente detectadas en fumadores o ex fumadores mientras que las mutaciones de *EGFR* ( $p < 0,001$ ), *ERBB2* ( $p = 0,029$ ) así como las fusiones de *ALK* ( $p < 0,001$ ), *ROS1* ( $p = 0,030$ ), *RET* ( $p = 0,012$ ), y *MET-Ex14* ( $p < 0,001$ ) se asociaron a pacientes nunca fumadores. En este sentido, los pacientes exfumadores con mutación de *EGFR* presentaron un hábito tabáquico significativamente menor (15 vs. 35 años/paquete,  $p = 0,03$ ).

El carácter multiplexado de la NGS ha permitido revelar relaciones de concurrencia y exclusividad mutacional. Las mutaciones en *KRAS* fueron altamente excluyentes con las mutaciones en *EGFR* ( $p < 0,001$ ), *TP53* ( $p = 0,01$ ) y las fusiones de *ALK* ( $p = 0,01$ ). Las mutaciones de *EGFR* y las amplificaciones del citado gen frecuentemente concurrieron en nuestra serie de pacientes ( $p < 0,01$ ). Asimismo, las amplificaciones de *KRAS* y *CCND1* se asociaron en nuestra cohorte ( $p = 0,01$ ).

El estudio molecular mediante NGS ha permitido identificar alteraciones accionables en un 65,7% de los pacientes. De ellos, un 54,4% fueron candidatos al tratamiento con terapias aprobadas mientras que un 45,6% podría ser reclutado en ensayos clínicos con terapias dirigidas experimentales en fase I o fase II. Como consecuencia de los perfiles moleculares anteriormente descritos, el impacto de la medicina de precisión fue altamente dependiente del sexo y el hábito tabáquico. Un 80,5% de las mujeres presentaba alteraciones accionables respecto del 56,7% de los varones ( $p < 0,001$ ). El porcentaje de pacientes candidatos a terapias dirigidas fue significativamente más alto en pacientes no fumadores (87,7%) que en pacientes ex fumadores (59,8%) o fumadores (61,4%).

Desde que la NGS se estableciera como la técnica de elección para el diagnóstico molecular del CPNM avanzado en nuestro centro, el 36,4% de los pacientes ha recibido al menos una línea de tratamiento con terapias dirigidas en base al perfil molecular.

El análisis de SLP a la primera línea de tratamiento reveló diferencias estadísticamente significativas. Los pacientes que recibieron terapia dirigida [33 (22,6%)] mostraron una mayor SLP que los pacientes tratados con quimioterapia [69 (47,3%)] (13.4 meses (95% CI, 10,2-16,6)

vs. 5,2 meses (95% CI, 4,2-6,2) ( $p = 0,001$ ). Los pacientes tratados con esquemas basados en inmunoterapias [44 (30,1%)] alcanzaron una mayor SLP [7.8 meses (95% CI, 3,5-12,1)] que los tratados con quimioterapia ( $p = 0,011$ ).

La SG fue diferente en función de las terapias administradas. ( $p < 0,001$ ). Los pacientes que únicamente fueron tratados con esquemas de quimioterapia mostraron peor SG [8,8 meses (95% CI, 4,5-13,1)]. Los pacientes tratados con al menos una línea de tratamiento con terapia dirigida, [HR: 0.3 (95% CI, 0,2-0,6)], inmunoterapias [HR: 0.2 (95% CI, 0,1-0,4)], o ambas [HR: 0.2 (95% CI, 0,1-0,6)], presentaron un riesgo de muerte menor frente al grupo comparador tratados únicamente con quimioterapia.

Este trabajo ha mostrado distintos perfiles moleculares en función de características clínico-patológicas con gran impacto en la aplicación de la medicina de precisión. Asimismo, los resultados obtenidos muestran la utilidad clínica de la NGS acreditada por la norma UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 al expandir la aplicación de la medicina de precisión en nuestro centro.

## **CONCLUSIONES**

---



1. Las métricas de calidad obtenidas durante la validación técnica de la NGS muestran el gran rendimiento de esta tecnología sobre ácidos nucleicos obtenidos a partir de muestras tumorales FFPE. Esta metodología es capaz de detectar alteraciones somáticas a baja VAF (<5%) y muestra una gran concordancia con las técnicas convencionales de genómico. La validación técnica realizada ha permitido la acreditación de la técnica de NGS bajo la norma UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013.
2. En un 76,6% de los pacientes de nuestra serie, la NGS ha permitido la detección de al menos una alteración molecular. Los genes más frecuentemente mutados son: *TP53* (51,0%), *KRAS* (26,6%) y *EGFR* (12,9%).
3. Las frecuencias de las alteraciones moleculares difieren significativamente en función del sexo y el hábito tabáquico. Como consecuencia, las alteraciones moleculares accionables son significativamente más frecuentes en mujeres y en pacientes no fumadores.
4. La tecnología de NGS como técnica de elección para el diagnóstico molecular del CPNM avanzado ha permitido que un 36,4% de los pacientes en estadio IV de nuestra serie se beneficien de tratamientos dirigidos.
5. En nuestra serie, las terapias dirigidas han conseguido mejorar los resultados de SLP y SG.
6. La validación técnica de aproximaciones de PCR ultrasensibles permite la detección pretratamiento de *EGFR*-Thr790Met sobre ADN obtenido a partir de muestras tumorales FFPE. La mutación *EGFR*-Thr790Met se ha identificado en un 26,5% de los pacientes de CPNM en estadio IV de nuestra serie, asociándose a un mejor pronóstico.
7. La aproximación de ddPCR ha aumentado la tasa de detección de *EGFR*-Thr790Met a partir de biopsias líquidas. Asimismo ha permitido su detección temprana en biopsias líquidas, anticipándose a la progresión radiológica. Consecuentemente, se ha acreditado bajo la norma UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013.
8. La caracterización molecular de la enfermedad mediante NGS tanto a partir de tejido tumoral FFPE como a partir de biopsias líquidas permite trazar la evolución clonal de la enfermedad en respuesta al tratamiento.
9. La validación técnica de las tecnologías de alto rendimiento y su traslación a la clínica bajo un sistema de gestión de calidad ha permitido demostrar su utilidad clínica.





# BIBLIOGRAFÍA

1. El Cáncer En Cifras - SEOM: Sociedad Española de Oncología Médica © 2019 Available online: <https://seom.org/publicaciones/el-cancer-en-espanyacom> (accessed on 11 October 2022).
2. Duma, N.; Santana-Davila, R.; Molina, J.R. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Epidemiology, Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment. *Mayo Clin Proc* **2019**, *94*, 1623–1640, doi:10.1016/J.MAYOCP.2019.01.013.
3. Provencio, M.; Carcereny, E.; Rodríguez-Abreu, D.; López-Castro, R.; Guirado, M.; Camps, C.; Bosch-Barrera, J.; García-Campelo, R.; Ortega-Granados, A.L.; González-Larriba, J.L.; et al. Lung Cancer in Spain: Information from the Thoracic Tumors Registry (TTR Study). *Transl Lung Cancer Res* **2019**, *8*, 461–475, doi:10.21037/TLCR.2019.08.05.
4. Lemjabbar-Alaoui, H.; Hassan, O.U.I.; Yang, Y.W.; Buchanan, P. Lung Cancer: Biology and Treatment Options. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **2015**, *1856*, 189–210, doi:10.1016/J.BBCAN.2015.08.002.
5. Li, T.; Kung, H.J.; Mack, P.C.; Gandara, D.R. Genotyping and Genomic Profiling of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Implications for Current and Future Therapies. *J Clin Oncol* **2013**, *31*, 1039–1049, doi:10.1200/JCO.2012.45.3753.
6. Collisson, E.A.; Campbell, J.D.; Brooks, A.N.; Berger, A.H.; Lee, W.; Chmielecki, J.; Beer, D.G.; Cope, L.; Creighton, C.J.; Danilova, L.; et al. Comprehensive Molecular Profiling of Lung Adenocarcinoma. *Nature* **2014**, *511*, 543–550, doi:10.1038/NATURE13385.
7. Nicholson, A.G.; Tsao, M.S.; Beasley, M.B.; Borczuk, A.C.; Brambilla, E.; Cooper, W.A.; Dacic, S.; Jain, D.; Kerr, K.M.; Lantuejoul, S.; et al. The 2021 WHO Classification of Lung Tumors: Impact of Advances Since 2015. *J Thorac Oncol* **2022**, *17*, 362–387, doi:10.1016/J.JTHO.2021.11.003.
8. Vargas, A.J.; Harris, C.C. Biomarker Development in the Precision Medicine Era: Lung Cancer as a Case Study. *Nat Rev Cancer* **2016**, *16*, 525–537, doi:10.1038/nrc.2016.56.
9. Lee, Y.T.; Tan, Y.J.; Oon, C.E. Molecular Targeted Therapy: Treating Cancer with Specificity. *Eur J Pharmacol* **2018**, *834*, 188–196, doi:10.1016/J.EJPHAR.2018.07.034.
10. Schwaederle, M.; Zhao, M.; Lee, J.J.; Eggermont, A.M.; Schilsky, R.L.; Mendelsohn, J.; Lazar, V.; Kurzrock, R. Impact of Precision Medicine in Diverse Cancers: A Meta-Analysis of Phase II Clinical Trials. *J Clin Oncol* **2015**, *33*, 3817–3825, doi:10.1200/JCO.2015.61.5997.
11. Lester, J.; Escriu, C.; Khan, S.; Hudson, E.; Mansy, T.; Conn, A.; Chan, S.; Powell, C.; Brock, J.; Conibear, J.; et al. Retrospective Analysis of Real-World Treatment Patterns and Clinical Outcomes in Patients with Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Starting First-Line Systemic Therapy in the United Kingdom. *BMC Cancer* **2021**, *21*, doi:10.1186/S12885-021-08096-W.
12. Shokoohi, A.; Al-Hashami, Z.; Moore, S.; Pender, A.; Wong, S.K.; Wang, Y.; Leung, B.; Wu, J.; Ho, C. Effect of Targeted Therapy and Immunotherapy on Advanced Nonsmall-Cell Lung Cancer Outcomes in the Real World. *Cancer Med* **2022**, *11*, 86–93, doi:10.1002/CAM4.4427.

13. Sadik, H.; Pritchard, D.; Keeling, D.-M.; Policht, F.; Riccelli, P.; Stone, G.; Finkel, K.; Schreier, J.; Munksted, S. Impact of Clinical Practice Gaps on the Implementation of Personalized Medicine in Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *JCO Precis Oncol* **2022**, *6*, doi:10.1200/PO.22.00246.
14. Felip, E.; Concha; de Castro, J.; Gómez-Román, J.; Garrido, P.; Ramírez, J.; Isla, D.; Sanz, J.; Paz-Ares, L.; López-Ríos, F. Biomarker Testing in Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: A National Consensus of the Spanish Society of Pathology and the Spanish Society of Medical Oncology. *Clin Transl Oncol* **2015**, *17*, 103–112, doi:10.1007/S12094-014-1248-9.
15. Guo, H.; Zhang, J.; Qin, C.; Yan, H.; Liu, T.; Hu, H.; Tang, S.; Tang, S.; Zhou, H. Biomarker-Targeted Therapies in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Current Status and Perspectives. *Cells* **2022**, *11*, doi:10.3390/CELLS11203200.
16. Isla, D.; Lozano, M.D.; Paz-Ares, L.; Salas, C.; de Castro, J.; Conde, E.; Felip, E.; Gómez-Román, J.; Garrido, P.; Enguita, A.B. New Update to the Guidelines on Testing Predictive Biomarkers in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: A National Consensus of the Spanish Society of Pathology and the Spanish Society of Medical Oncology. *Clin Transl Oncol* **2022**, doi:10.1007/S12094-022-03046-9.
17. Graham, R.P.; Treece, A.L.; Lindeman, N.I.; Vasalos, P.; Shan, M.; Jennings, L.J.; Rimm, D.L. Worldwide Frequency of Commonly Detected EGFR Mutations. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **2018**, *142*, 163–167, doi:10.5858/arpa.2016-0579-CP.
18. Takeda, M.; Nakagawa, K. First-and Second-Generation EGFR-TKIs Are All Replaced to Osimertinib in Chemo-Naive EGFR Mutation-Positive Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer? *Int J Mol Sci* **2019**, *20*.
19. Park, K.; Haura, E.B.; Leighl, N.B.; Mitchell, P.; Shu, C.A.; Girard, N.; Viteri, S.; Han, J.Y.; Kim, S.W.; Lee, C.K.; et al. Amivantamab in EGFR Exon 20 Insertion-Mutated Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Progressing on Platinum Chemotherapy: Initial Results From the CHRYSALIS Phase I Study. *J Clin Oncol* **2021**, *39*, 3391–3402, doi:10.1200/JCO.21.00662.
20. Du, X.; Shao, Y.; Qin, H.F.; Tai, Y.H.; Gao, H.J. ALK-Rearrangement in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC). *Thorac Cancer* **2018**, *9*, 423–430, doi:10.1111/1759-7714.12613.
21. Frampton, G.M.; Ali, S.M.; Rosenzweig, M.; Chmielecki, J.; Lu, X.; Bauer, T.M.; Akimov, M.; Bufill, J.A.; Lee, C.; Jentz, D.; et al. Activation of MET via Diverse Exon 14 Splicing Alterations Occurs in Multiple Tumor Types and Confers Clinical Sensitivity to MET Inhibitors. *Cancer Discov* **2015**, *5*, 850–860, doi:10.1158/2159-8290.CD-15-0285.
22. Reck, M.; Carbone, D.P.; Garassino, M.; Barlesi, F. Targeting KRAS in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Recent Progress and New Approaches. *Ann Oncol* **2021**, *32*, 1101–1110, doi:10.1016/J.ANNONC.2021.06.001.
23. Huang, L.; Guo, Z.; Wang, F.; Fu, L. KRAS Mutation: From Undruggable to Druggable in Cancer. *Signal Transduct Target Ther* **2021**, *6*, doi:10.1038/S41392-021-00780-4.
24. Yan, N.; Guo, S.; Zhang, H.; Zhang, Z.; Shen, S.; Li, X. BRAF-Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Current Treatment Status and Future Perspective. *Front Oncol* **2022**, *12*, doi:10.3389/FONC.2022.863043.

25. Gendarme, S.; Bylicki, O.; Chouaid, C.; Guisier, F. ROS-1 Fusions in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Evidence to Date. *Curr Oncol* **2022**, *29*, 641–658, doi:10.3390/CURRONCOL29020057.
26. Drusbosky, L.M.; Rodriguez, E.; Dawar, R.; Ikpeazu, C. v. Therapeutic Strategies in RET Gene Rearranged Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *J Hematol Oncol* **2021**, *14*, doi:10.1186/S13045-021-01063-9.
27. Liu, F.; Wei, Y.; Zhang, H.; Jiang, J.; Zhang, P.; Chu, Q. NTRK Fusion in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Diagnosis, Therapy, and TRK Inhibitor Resistance. *Front Oncol* **2022**, *12*, doi:10.3389/FONC.2022.864666.
28. Rotow, J.; Bivona, T.G. Understanding and Targeting Resistance Mechanisms in NSCLC. *Nat Rev Cancer* **2017**, *17*, 637–658, doi:10.1038/NRC.2017.84.
29. Pakkala, S.; Ramalingam, S.S. Personalized Therapy for Lung Cancer: Striking a Moving Target. *JCI Insight* **2018**, *3*, doi:10.1172/JCI.INSIGHT.120858.
30. Boumahdi, S.; de Sauvage, F.J. The Great Escape: Tumour Cell Plasticity in Resistance to Targeted Therapy. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* **2020**, *19*, 39–56, doi:10.1038/S41573-019-0044-1.
31. Marino, F.Z.; Bianco, R.; Accardo, M.; Ronchi, A.; Cozzolino, I.; Morgillo, F.; Rossi, G.; Franco, R. Molecular Heterogeneity in Lung Cancer: From Mechanisms of Origin to Clinical Implications. *Int J Med Sci* **2019**, *16*, 981–989, doi:10.7150/IJMS.34739.
32. Nguyen, K.S.H.; Kobayashi, S.; Costa, D.B. Acquired Resistance to Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancers Dependent on the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Pathway. *Clin Lung Cancer* **2009**, *10*, 281–289, doi:10.3816/CLC.2009.N.039.
33. Kohsaka, S.; Petronczki, M.; Solca, F.; Maemondo, M. Tumor Clonality and Resistance Mechanisms in EGFR Mutation-Positive Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Implications for Therapeutic Sequencing. *Future Oncol* **2019**, *15*, 637–652, doi:10.2217/FON-2018-0736.
34. Xu, J.; Wang, J.; Zhang, S. Mechanisms of Resistance to Irreversible Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors and Therapeutic Strategies in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Oncotarget* **2017**, *8*, 90557–90578, doi:10.18632/ONCOTARGET.21164.
35. Yver, A. Osimertinib (AZD9291)-a Science-Driven, Collaborative Approach to Rapid Drug Design and Development. *Ann Oncol* **2016**, *27*, 1165–1170, doi:10.1093/ANNONC/MDW129.
36. Leonetti, A.; Sharma, S.; Minari, R.; Perego, P.; Giovannetti, E.; Tiseo, M. Resistance Mechanisms to Osimertinib in EGFR-Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Br J Cancer* **2019**, *121*, 725–737, doi:10.1038/S41416-019-0573-8.
37. Pan, Y.; Deng, C.; Qiu, Z.; Cao, C.; Wu, F. The Resistance Mechanisms and Treatment Strategies for ALK-Rearranged Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Front Oncol* **2021**, *11*, doi:10.3389/FONC.2021.713530.
38. Zhang, Y.; Shi, L.; Simoff, M.J.; Wagner, O.J.; Lavin, J. Biopsy Frequency and Complications among Lung Cancer Patients in the United States. *Lung Cancer Manag* **2020**, *9*, doi:10.2217/LMT-2020-0022.

39. Malapelle, U.; Tiseo, M.; Vivancos, A.; Kapp, J.; Serrano, M.J.; Tiemann, M.; Vanderlaan, A. Liquid Biopsy for Biomarker Testing in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: A European Perspective. *Journal of Molecular Pathology* 2021, Vol. 2, Pages 255-273 **2021**, 2, 255–273, doi:10.3390/JMP2030022.
40. Kunimasa, K.; Matsumoto, S.; Nishino, K.; Honma, K.; Maeda, N.; Kuhara, H.; Tamiya, M.; Inoue, T.; Kawamura, T.; Kimura, T.; et al. Comparison of Sampling Methods for next Generation Sequencing for Patients with Lung Cancer. *Cancer Med* **2022**, 11, 2744–2754, doi:10.1002/CAM4.4632.
41. VanderLaan, P.A.; Yamaguchi, N.; Folch, E.; Boucher, D.H.; Kent, M.S.; Gangadharan, S.P.; Majid, A.; Goldstein, M.A.; Huberman, M.S.; Kocher, O.N.; et al. Success and Failure Rates of Tumor Genotyping Techniques in Routine Pathological Samples with Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *Lung Cancer* **2014**, 84, 39–44, doi:10.1016/J.LUNGCAN.2014.01.013.
42. Kuwata, T.; Wakabayashi, M.; Hatanaka, Y.; Morii, E.; Oda, Y.; Taguchi, K.; Noguchi, M.; Ishikawa, Y.; Nakajima, T.; Sekine, S.; et al. Impact of DNA Integrity on the Success Rate of Tissue-Based next-Generation Sequencing: Lessons from Nationwide Cancer Genome Screening Project SCRUM-Japan GI-SCREEN. *Pathol Int* **2020**, 70, 932–942, doi:10.1111/PIN.13029.
43. Mathieson, W.; Thomas, G.A. Why Formalin-Fixed, Paraffin-Embedded Biospecimens Must Be Used in Genomic Medicine: An Evidence-Based Review and Conclusion. *J Histochem Cytochem* **2020**, 68, 543–552, doi:10.1369/0022155420945050.
44. Cree, I.A.; Cree, I.A.; Deans, Z.; Ligtenberg, M.J.L.; Groenen, P.; van Krieken, J.H.; Normanno, N.; Edsjö, A.; Rouleau, E.; Solé, F.; et al. Guidance for Laboratories Performing Molecular Pathology for Cancer Patients. *J Clin Pathol* **2014**, 67, 923–931, doi:10.1136/JCLINPATH-2014-202404.
45. Do, H.; Dobrovic, A. Sequence Artifacts in DNA from Formalin-Fixed Tissues: Causes and Strategies for Minimization. *Clin Chem* **2015**, 61, 64–71, doi:10.1373/CLINCHEM.2014.223040.
46. Kim, S.; Park, C.; Ji, Y.; Kim, D.G.; Bae, H.; van Vrancken, M.; Kim, D.H.; Kim, K.M. Deamination Effects in Formalin-Fixed, Paraffin-Embedded Tissue Samples in the Era of Precision Medicine. *J Mol Diagn* **2017**, 19, 137–146, doi:10.1016/J.JMOLDX.2016.09.006.
47. Jekunen, A.P. Role of Rebiopsy in Relapsed Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer for Directing Oncology Treatments. *J Oncol* **2015**, 2015, doi:10.1155/2015/809835.
48. Chouaid, C.; Dujon, C.; Do, P.; Monnet, I.; Madroszyk, A.; le Caer, H.; Auliac, J.B.; Berard, H.; Thomas, P.; Lena, H.; et al. Feasibility and Clinical Impact of Re-Biopsy in Advanced Non Small-Cell Lung Cancer: A Prospective Multicenter Study in a Real-World Setting (GFPC Study 12-01). *Lung Cancer* **2014**, 86, 170–173, doi:10.1016/J.LUNGCAN.2014.08.016.
49. Alix-Panabières, C.; Pantel, K. Clinical Applications of Circulating Tumor Cells and Circulating Tumor DNA as Liquid Biopsy. *Cancer Discov* **2016**, 6, 479–491, doi:10.1158/2159-8290.CD-15-1483.

50. Luo, H.; Wei, W.; Ye, Z.; Zheng, J.; Xu, R. hua Liquid Biopsy of Methylation Biomarkers in Cell-Free DNA. *Trends Mol Med* **2021**, *27*, 482–500, doi:10.1016/J.MOLMED.2020.12.011.
51. Remon, J.; García-Campelo, R.; de Álava, E.; Vera, R.; Rodríguez-Peralto, J.L.; Rodríguez-Lescure; Bellosillo, B.; Garrido, P.; Rojo, F.; Álvarez-Alegret, R. Liquid Biopsy in Oncology: A Consensus Statement of the Spanish Society of Pathology and the Spanish Society of Medical Oncology. *Clin Transl Oncol* **2020**, *22*, 823–834, doi:10.1007/S12094-019-02211-X.
52. Pascual, J.; Attard, G.; Bidard, F.C.; Curigliano, G.; de Mattos-Arruda, L.; Diehn, M.; Italiano, A.; Lindberg, J.; Merker, J.D.; Montagut, C.; et al. ESMO Recommendations on the Use of Circulating Tumour DNA Assays for Patients with Cancer: A Report from the ESMO Precision Medicine Working Group. *Ann Oncol* **2022**, *33*, 750–768, doi:10.1016/J.ANNONC.2022.05.520.
53. Ettinger, D.S.; Wood, D.E.; Aisner, D.L.; Akerley, W.; Bauman, J.R.; Bharat, A.; Bruno, D.S.; Chang, J.Y.; Chirieac, L.R.; D’Amico, T.A.; et al. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Version 3.2022, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. *J Natl Compr Canc Netw* **2022**, *20*, 497–530, doi:10.6004/JNCCN.2022.0025.
54. Majem, M.; Juan, O.; Insa, A.; Reguart, N.; Trigo, J.M.; Carcereny, E.; García-Campelo, R.; García, Y.; Guirado, M.; Provencio, M. SEOM Clinical Guidelines for the Treatment of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (2018). *Clin Transl Oncol* **2019**, *21*, 3–17, doi:10.1007/S12094-018-1978-1.
55. Rolfo, C.; Mack, P.C.; Scagliotti, G. v.; Baas, P.; Barlesi, F.; Bivona, T.G.; Herbst, R.S.; Mok, T.S.; Peled, N.; Pirker, R.; et al. Liquid Biopsy for Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC): A Statement Paper from the IASLC. *J Thorac Oncol* **2018**, *13*, 1248–1268, doi:10.1016/J.JTHO.2018.05.030.
56. Merker, J.D.; Oxnard, G.R.; Compton, C.; Diehn, M.; Hurley, P.; Lazar, A.J.; Lindeman, N.; Lockwood, C.M.; Rai, A.J.; Schilsky, R.L.; et al. Circulating Tumor DNA Analysis in Patients With Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology and College of American Pathologists Joint Review. *J Clin Oncol* **2018**, *36*, 1631–1641, doi:10.1200/JCO.2017.76.8671.
57. Gilson, P.; Merlin, J.L.; Harlé, A. Deciphering Tumour Heterogeneity: From Tissue to Liquid Biopsy. *Cancers (Basel)* **2022**, *14*, doi:10.3390/CANCERS14061384.
58. Oxnard, G.R.; Paweletz, C.P.; Kuang, Y.; Mach, S.L.; O’Connell, A.; Messineo, M.M.; Luke, J.J.; Butaney, M.; Kirschmeier, P.; Jackman, D.M.; et al. Noninvasive Detection of Response and Resistance in EGFR-Mutant Lung Cancer Using Quantitative next-Generation Genotyping of Cell-Free Plasma DNA. *Clin Cancer Res* **2014**, *20*, 1698–1705, doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-13-2482.
59. Siravegna, G.; Mussolin, B.; Venesio, T.; Marsoni, S.; Seoane, J.; Dive, C.; Papadopoulos, N.; Kopetz, S.; Corcoran, R.B.; Siu, L.L.; et al. How Liquid Biopsies Can Change Clinical Practice in Oncology. *Ann Oncol* **2019**, *30*, 1580–1590, doi:10.1093/ANNONC/MDZ227.
60. Compton, C.C.; Robb, J.A.; Anderson, M.W.; Berry, A.B.; Birdsong, G.G.; Bloom, K.J.; Branton, P.A.; Crothers, J.W.; Cushman-Vokoun, A.M.; Hicks, D.G.; et al. Preanalytics and Precision Pathology: Pathology Practices to Ensure Molecular Integrity of Cancer

- Patient Biospecimens for Precision Medicine. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **2019**, *143*, 1346–1363, doi:10.5858/ARPA.2019-0009-SA.
61. Elazezy, M.; Joosse, S.A. Techniques of Using Circulating Tumor DNA as a Liquid Biopsy Component in Cancer Management. *Comput Struct Biotechnol J* **2018**, *16*, 370–378, doi:10.1016/J.CSBJ.2018.10.002.
  62. Rolfo, C.; Cardona, A.F.; Cristofanilli, M.; Paz-Ares, L.; Diaz Mochon, J.J.; Duran, I.; Raez, L.E.; Russo, A.; Lorente, J.A.; Malapelle, U.; et al. Challenges and Opportunities of CfDNA Analysis Implementation in Clinical Practice: Perspective of the International Society of Liquid Biopsy (ISLB). *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* **2020**, *151*, doi:10.1016/J.CRITREVONC.2020.102978.
  63. NI, L.; PT, C.; MB, B.; DA, C.; S, D.; G, G.; RB, J.; DJ, K.; JS, S.; J, S.; et al. Molecular Testing Guideline for Selection of Lung Cancer Patients for EGFR and ALK Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors: Guideline from the College of American Pathologists, International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer, and Association for Molecular Pathology. *J Mol Diagn* **2013**, *15*, 45–48, doi:10.1016/J.JMOLDX.2013.03.001.
  64. Angulo, B.; Conde, E.; Suárez-Gauthier, A.; Plaza, C.; Martínez, R.; Redondo, P.; Izquierdo, E.; Rubio-Viqueira, B.; Paz-Ares, L.; Hidalgo, M.; et al. A Comparison of EGFR Mutation Testing Methods in Lung Carcinoma: Direct Sequencing, Real-Time PCR and Immunohistochemistry. *PLoS One* **2012**, *7*, doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0043842.
  65. Conde, E.; Rojo, F.; Gómez, J.; Enguita, A.B.; Abdulkader, I.; González, A.; Lozano, D.; Mancheño, N.; Salas, C.; Salido, M.; et al. Molecular Diagnosis in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Expert Opinion on ALK and ROS1 Testing. *J Clin Pathol* **2022**, *75*, 145–153, doi:10.1136/JCLINPATH-2021-207490.
  66. Murakami, Y.; Mitsudomi, T.; Yatabe, Y. A Screening Method for the ALK Fusion Gene in NSCLC. *Front Oncol* **2012**, *2*, doi:10.3389/FONC.2012.00024.
  67. Salas, C.; Martín-López, J.; Martínez-Pozo, A.; Hernández-Iglesias, T.; Carcedo, D.; Ruiz De Alda, L.; Francisco García, J.; Rojo, F. Real-World Biomarker Testing Rate and Positivity Rate in NSCLC in Spain: Prospective Central Lung Cancer Biomarker Testing Registry (LungPath) from the Spanish Society of Pathology (SEAP). *J Clin Pathol* **2022**, *75*, 193–200, doi:10.1136/JCLINPATH-2020-207280.
  68. Conde, E.; Angulo, B.; Izquierdo, E.; Paz-Ares, L.; Belda-Iniesta, C.; Hidalgo, M.; López-Ríos, F. Lung Adenocarcinoma in the Era of Targeted Therapies: Histological Classification, Sample Prioritization, and Predictive Biomarkers. *Clin Transl Oncol* **2013**, *15*, 503–508, doi:10.1007/S12094-012-0983-Z.
  69. Reuter, J.A.; Spacek, D. v.; Snyder, M.P. High-Throughput Sequencing Technologies. *Mol Cell* **2015**, *58*, 586–597, doi:10.1016/J.MOLCEL.2015.05.004.
  70. Goodwin, S.; McPherson, J.D.; McCombie, W.R. Coming of Age: Ten Years of next-Generation Sequencing Technologies. *Nat Rev Genet* **2016**, *17*, 333–351, doi:10.1038/NRG.2016.49.
  71. Hynes, S.O.; Pang, B.; James, J.A.; Maxwell, P.; Salto-Tellez, M. Tissue-Based next Generation Sequencing: Application in a Universal Healthcare System. *Br J Cancer* **2017**, *116*, 553–560, doi:10.1038/BJC.2016.452.

72. Jain, N.M.; Culley, A.; Micheel, C.M.; Osterman, T.J.; Levy, M.A. Learnings From Precision Clinical Trial Matching for Oncology Patients Who Received NGS Testing. *JCO Clin Cancer Inform* **2021**, *5*, 231–238, doi:10.1200/CCI.20.00142.
73. Rashdan, S.; Gerber, D.E. Going into BATTLE: Umbrella and Basket Clinical Trials to Accelerate the Study of Biomarker-Based Therapies. *Ann Transl Med* **2016**, *4*, doi:10.21037/ATM.2016.12.57.
74. Jordan, E.J.; Kim, H.R.; Arcila, M.E.; Barron, D.; Chakravarty, D.; Gao, J.J.; Chang, M.T.; Ni, A.; Kundra, R.; Jonsson, P.; et al. Prospective Comprehensive Molecular Characterization of Lung Adenocarcinomas for Efficient Patient Matching to Approved and Emerging Therapies. *Cancer Discov* **2017**, *7*, 596–609, doi:10.1158/2159-8290.CD-16-1337.
75. Passaro, A.; Attili, I.; Rappa, A.; Vacirca, D.; Ranghiero, A.; Fumagalli, C.; Guarize, J.; Spaggiari, L.; de Marinis, F.; Barberis, M.; et al. Genomic Characterization of Concurrent Alterations in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) Harboring Actionable Mutations. *Cancers (Basel)* **2021**, *13*, doi:10.3390/CANCERS13092172.
76. Mosele, F.; Remon, J.; Mateo, J.; Westphalen, C.B.; Barlesi, F.; Lolkema, M.P.; Normanno, N.; Scarpa, A.; Robson, M.; Meric-Bernstam, F.; et al. Recommendations for the Use of Next-Generation Sequencing (NGS) for Patients with Metastatic Cancers: A Report from the ESMO Precision Medicine Working Group. *Ann Oncol* **2020**, *31*, 1491–1505, doi:10.1016/J.ANNONC.2020.07.014.
77. Zhang, J.; Späth, S.S.; Marjani, S.L.; Zhang, W.; Pan, X. Characterization of Cancer Genomic Heterogeneity by Next-Generation Sequencing Advances Precision Medicine in Cancer Treatment. *Precis Clin Med* **2018**, *1*, 29–48, doi:10.1093/PCMEDI/PBY007.
78. Singh, R.R.; Luthra, R.; Routbort, M.J.; Patel, K.P.; Medeiros, L.J. Implementation of next Generation Sequencing in Clinical Molecular Diagnostic Laboratories: Advantages, Challenges and Potential. *Expert Review of Precision Medicine and Drug Development* **2016**, *1*, 109–120, doi:10.1080/23808993.2015.1120401.
79. Zheng, Y.; Vioix, H.; Liu, F.X.; Singh, B.; Sharma, S.; Sharda, D. Diagnostic and Economic Value of Biomarker Testing for Targetable Mutations in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: A Literature Review. *Future Oncol* **2022**, *18*, 505–518, doi:10.2217/FON-2021-1040.
80. Schneider, F.; Maurer, C.; Friedberg, R.C. International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 15189. *Ann Lab Med* **2017**, *37*, 365–370, doi:10.3343/ALM.2017.37.5.365.
81. ISO - ISO 15189:2012 - Medical Laboratories — Requirements for Quality and Competence Available online: <https://www.iso.org/standard/56115.html> (accessed on 5 January 2023).
82. Planchard, D.; Popat, S.; Kerr, K.; Novello, S.; Smit, E.F.; Faivre-Finn, C.; Mok, T.S.; Reck, M.; van Schil, P.E.; Hellmann, M.D.; et al. Metastatic Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for Diagnosis, Treatment and Follow-Up. *Ann Oncol* **2018**, *29*, iv192–iv237, doi:10.1093/ANNONC/MDY275.
83. Lindeman, N.I.; Cagle, P.T.; Aisner, D.L.; Arcila, M.E.; Beasley, M.B.; Bernicker, E.H.; Colasacco, C.; Dacic, S.; Hirsch, F.R.; Kerr, K.; et al. Updated Molecular Testing Guideline for the Selection of Lung Cancer Patients for Treatment With Targeted Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors: Guideline From the College of American Pathologists, the International

- Association for the Study of Lung Cancer, and the Association for Molecular Pathology. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **2018**, *142*, 321–346, doi:10.5858/ARPA.2017-0388-CP.
84. Jornada Medicina de Precisión | El Acceso a Determinaciones Moleculares Debe Estar Disponible En El SNS Para Aumentar La Supervivencia de Los Pacientes Con Cáncer | SEOM: Sociedad Española de Oncología Médica Available online: <https://seom.org/notas-prensa/209177-jornada-medicina-de-precision-el-acceso-a-determinaciones-moleculares-debe-estar-disponible-en-el-sns-para-aumentar-la-supervivencia-de-los-pacientes-con-cancer> (accessed on 5 January 2023).
85. Huggett, J.F.; Whale, A. Digital PCR as a Novel Technology and Its Potential Implications for Molecular Diagnostics. *Clin Chem* **2013**, *59*, 1691–1693, doi:10.1373/CLINCHEM.2013.214742.
86. Francis, G.; Stein, S. Circulating Cell-Free Tumour DNA in the Management of Cancer. *Int J Mol Sci* **2015**, *16*, 14122–14142, doi:10.3390/IJMS160614122.
87. Salipante, S.J.; Jerome, K.R. Digital PCR-An Emerging Technology with Broad Applications in Microbiology. *Clin Chem* **2020**, *66*, 117–123, doi:10.1373/CLINCHEM.2019.304048.





## **PUBLICACIONES**

---



Article

# Development, Implementation and Assessment of Molecular Diagnostics by Next Generation Sequencing in Personalized Treatment of Cancer: Experience of a Public Reference Healthcare Hospital

Javier Simarro <sup>1,2,†</sup>, Rosa Murria <sup>1,2,†</sup>, Gema Pérez-Simó <sup>1,2</sup>, Marta Llop <sup>1</sup>, Nuria Mancheño <sup>3</sup>, David Ramos <sup>3</sup>, Inmaculada de Juan <sup>1,2</sup>, Eva Barragán <sup>1</sup>, Begoña Laiz <sup>1</sup>, Enrique Cases <sup>4</sup>, Emilio Ansótegui <sup>4</sup>, José Gómez-Codina <sup>2,5</sup>, Jorge Aparicio <sup>2,5</sup>, Carmen Salvador <sup>2,5</sup>, Óscar Juan <sup>5</sup>  and Sarai Palanca <sup>1,2,\*</sup> 

<sup>1</sup> Molecular Biology Unit, Service of Clinical Analysis, University and Polytechnic La Fe Hospital, 46026 Valencia, Spain

<sup>2</sup> Clinical and Translational Cancer Research Group, Health Research Institute La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain

<sup>3</sup> Department of Pathology, University and Polytechnic La Fe Hospital, 46026 Valencia, Spain

<sup>4</sup> Department of Pulmonology, University and Polytechnic La Fe Hospital, 46026 Valencia, Spain

<sup>5</sup> Department of Medical Oncology, University and Polytechnic La Fe Hospital, 46026 Valencia, Spain

\* Correspondence: palanca\_sar@gva.es; Tel.: +34-9612-44586

† These authors have contributed equally to this work.

Received: 30 July 2019; Accepted: 13 August 2019; Published: 16 August 2019



**Abstract:** The establishment of precision medicine in cancer patients requires the study of several biomarkers. Single-gene testing approaches are limited by sample availability and turnaround time. Next generation sequencing (NGS) provides an alternative for detecting genetic alterations in several genes with low sample requirements. Here we show the implementation to routine diagnostics of a NGS assay under International Organization for Standardization (UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013) accreditation. For this purpose, 106 non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and 102 metastatic colorectal cancer (mCRC) specimens were selected for NGS analysis with Oncomine Solid Tumor (ThermoFisher). In NSCLC the most prevalently mutated gene was *TP53* (49%), followed by *KRAS* (31%) and *EGFR* (13%); in mCRC, *TP53* (50%), *KRAS* (48%) and *PIK3CA* (16%) were the most frequently mutated genes. Moreover, NGS identified actionable genetic alterations in 58% of NSCLC patients, and 49% of mCRC patients did not harbor primary resistance mechanisms to anti-EGFR treatment. Validation with conventional approaches showed an overall agreement >90%. Turnaround time and cost analysis revealed that NGS implementation is feasible in the public healthcare context. Therefore, NGS is a multiplexed molecular diagnostic tool able to overcome the limitations of current molecular diagnosis in advanced cancer, allowing an improved and economically sustainable molecular profiling.

**Keywords:** next generation sequencing; non-small cell lung cancer; metastatic colorectal cancer; molecular diagnostics; UNE-EN ISO 15189 accreditation

## 1. Introduction

Cancer is a complex and heterogeneous disease with considerable variation in histological and biological features. Understanding the role of genetic alterations involved in cancer development has led to its reclassification into different molecular subtypes that reflect biological behavior and may lead to further effective therapeutic targets to achieve improved outcome [1,2]. For this purpose, single gene testing approaches are traditionally used to identify individual alterations, currently targeted

with approved drugs. However, comprehensive molecular characterization of tumors is hampered by the limited amount of cytology samples and/or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue biopsies, and by the turnaround time to assess multiple targetable genes and high economic costs. Moreover, the routine methods do not board the mutational co-occurrences, so they do not detect other alterations which in many cases are responsible for disease progression.

The knowledge of a tumor's genetic profile is crucial to improve clinical-decision making in the patient management. Consequently, laboratories must integrate high-throughput sequencing technologies in routine molecular diagnostics [3]. These allow the simultaneous testing of multiple genetic alterations (point mutations, insertions, deletions, copy number variations and translocations) and quantify molecular subclones by procedures that provide accurate, reliable and cost-effective results. In this sense, next-generation sequencing (NGS) has overcome the cited challenges, posing an attractive alternative to traditional molecular diagnostic testing for cancer [4–6]. In fact, the College of American Pathologists has suggested the use of expanded panels in its latest guideline [7–9] and both the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) and the European Society for Medical Oncology (ESMO) have proposed broader molecular profiling to identify rare driver mutations in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and metastatic colorectal cancer (mCRC) patients, for which effective drugs are already available or under development in clinical trials [10–13]. However, given the implications of NGS studies on the treatment of cancer patients, the establishment of an internal quality management system is strongly recommended. In this regard, the UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 accreditation has been recognized as the international standard for quality management systems for all fields in clinical laboratories [14].

The purpose of the current study is to evaluate the integration of NGS technology in a routine clinical setting. We describe the mutational profile of two highly prevalent cancers (advanced NSCLC and mCRC) and analyze its diagnostic potential to characterize molecular heterogeneity and to increase the therapeutic opportunities with targeted therapies; we assess NGS technology at a technical and economical level; and we describe our experience in clinical practice of an NGS pipeline for cancer molecular diagnostics in the UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 accreditation scope.

## 2. Results

### 2.1. Performance Evaluation of Next Generation Sequencing

#### 2.1.1. Next Generation Sequencing Quality Assessment

NGS assay was able to detect the seven low frequency variants (between 1–3%) present in two reference materials used as positive controls. The variant allele frequency (VAF) detected was consistent to the data obtained by digital droplet PCR (ddPCR) assays except for *EGFR* p.Leu858Arg and *KRAS* p.Gly13Asp mutations in which NGS VAF was slightly higher (5% versus 3% and 4% versus 3%, respectively).

Quality control analysis revealed excellent performance of the NGS panels (Figure S1). The median of total reads per sample was 347,362 with a median read depth of 3310 reads per amplicon. Uniformity was 97.1% on average and the average “on-target” reads per sample was 92.6%. Moreover, 96.6% of targeted bases showed  $\geq 500 \times$  read depth.

On the other hand, NGS showed an invalid test rate of 3.8% (8/208 FFPE specimens). Six NSCLC samples and two mCRC failed due to low sequencing quality metrics (total reads <100,000). These samples were subsequently excluded from the study.

#### 2.1.2. Comparison of Next Generation Sequencing with Conventional Methods

For *ROS1* rearrangements and *NRAS* mutations the overall agreement (OA) was 100% (Table 1). Regarding *EGFR*, one specimen showed the p.Thr790Met mutation by conventional methodology which was not reported by NGS (OA; 99.0%). Instead, NGS and Sanger Sequencing (SS) revealed

a synonymous change in homozygosis in 787 codon p.(Gln787Gln). NGS technology allowed the detection of an *ALK* rearrangement not detected by immunohistochemistry (IHC) or fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) (OA: 99.0%). In *KRAS*, seven specimens gave discordant results when comparing with Real Time (RT)-qPCR assay (OA: 94.7%). *BRAF* pVal600Glu mutation was detected by High Resolution Melting (HRM) in nine out of eleven NGS *BRAF* p.Val600Glu mutated samples (OA: 96.4%).

**Table 1.** Comparison of NGS results with conventional methods.

| Gene                           | Conventional Methods Result |              | Parameter | Agreement |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                | Mutation/Fusion Detected    | Not Detected |           |           |
| <i>EGFR</i> -NGS Result        |                             |              |           |           |
| Mutation Detected              | 13                          | 0            | PPA       | 92.9%     |
| Not Detected                   | 1                           | 86           | NPA       | 100%      |
|                                |                             |              | OA        | 99.0%     |
| <i>KRAS</i> -NGS Result        |                             |              |           |           |
| Mutation Detected              | 74                          | 5            | PPA       | 97.4%     |
| Not Detected                   | 2                           | 50           | NPA       | 90.9%     |
|                                |                             |              | OA        | 94.7%     |
| <i>NRAS</i> -NGS Result        |                             |              |           |           |
| Mutation Detected              | 3                           | 0            | PPA       | 100%      |
| Not Detected                   | 0                           | 54           | NPA       | 100%      |
|                                |                             |              | OA        | 100%      |
| <i>BRAF</i> -NGS Result        |                             |              |           |           |
| Mutation Detected              | 9                           | 2            | PPA       | 100%      |
| Not Detected                   | 0                           | 45           | NPA       | 95.8%     |
|                                |                             |              | OA        | 96.4%     |
| <i>ALK</i> Fusions-NGS Result  |                             |              |           |           |
| Fusion Detected                | 4                           | 1            | PPA       | 100%      |
| Not Detected                   | 0                           | 95           | NPA       | 99.0%     |
|                                |                             |              | OA        | 99.0%     |
| <i>ROS1</i> Fusions-NGS Result |                             |              |           |           |
| Fusion Detected                | 1                           | 0            | PPA       | 100%      |
| Not Detected                   | 0                           | 99           | NPA       | 100%      |
|                                |                             |              | OA        | 100%      |

NGS—Next Generation Sequencing; PPA—Positive percent agreement; NPA—Negative percent agreement; OA—Overall agreement.

### 2.1.3. Turnaround Time (TAT) and Cost Comparison

In order to compare NGS with conventional methodologies under theoretical conditions, we calculated the turnaround time and cost for three mandatory testing genes in NSCLC (*EGFR*, *ALK* and *ROS1*) and mCRC (*KRAS*, *NRAS* and *BRAF*). Starting in both cases from FFPE tissue blocks we were able to prepare libraries, sequence eight NSCLC or ten mCRC samples, and analyze data in five working days. Conventional methodologies for molecular testing of *EGFR*, *ALK* and *ROS1* resulted approximately in three days while testing *KRAS*, *NRAS* and *BRAF* in mCRC resulted approximately in four working days. However, if *KRAS* is positive, TAT is reduced to three days. TAT and cost comparison between NGS and conventional methods is shown in Table 2.

**Table 2.** Turnaround time and cost comparison between NGS and conventional methods.

| Analysis   | System                | Hands-on Time, min (h) | Time Duration, min (h) | Costs (€) |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| <b>NGS Analysis (8 NSCLC samples (DNA + RNA))</b>              |                       |                        |                        |           |
| DNA and RNA isolation  | Manual                | 90 (1.5)               | 1140 (19.0)            | 166.96    |
| Quantification and sample dilution                             | Qubit                 | 30 (0.5)               | 30 (0.5)               | 13.68     |
| Library preparation DNA  | Veriti Thermal Cycler | 120 (2.0)              | 1440 (24.0)            | 984.00    |
| Library preparation RNA  | Veriti Thermal Cycler |                        |                        | 1214.72   |
| Emulsion PCR   | One Touch             | 20 (0.3)               | 480 (8.0)              | 124.16    |
| Enrichment   | One Touch ES          | 10 (0.2)               | 30 (0.5)               | 23.70     |
| Sequencing   | PGM System            | 10 (0.2)               | 240 (4.0)              | 607.00    |
| Data Processing and analysis                                   | Ion Reporter          | 160 (2.6)              | 180 (3.0)              | -         |
| Laboratory personnel costs †                                   |                       |                        |                        | 235.60    |
| Total Cost   |                       | -                      | -                      | 3369.84   |
| Cost per sample  |                       | -                      | -                      | 421.23    |
| Working days   |                       | 440 (7.3)              | 5 days                 | -         |
| <b>Conventional Molecular Analysis (8 NSCLC samples (DNA))</b> |                       |                        |                        |           |
| DNA isolation  | Manual                | 60 (1.0)               | 1140 (19.0)            | 84.16     |
| Quantification and sample dilution                             | Qubit                 | 15 (0.25)              | 30 (0.5)               | 5.04      |
| <i>EGFR</i> (Exon 18, 19, 20 and 21)                           | RT-qPCR               | 20 (0.3)               | 120 (2.0)              | 1391.50   |
| <i>ALK</i> -Rearrangements                                     | IHQ                   | 10 (0.2)               | 960 (16.0)             | 672.00    |
| <i>ROS1</i> -Rearrangements                                    | IHQ                   | 10 (0.2)               | 960 (16.0)             | 672.00    |
| Sanger sequencing  | SS                    | 30 (0.5)               | 480 (8.0)              | 40.00     |
| Data Processing and analysis                                   |                       | 30 (0.5)               | 30 (0.5)               | -         |
| Laboratory personnel costs †                                   |                       |                        |                        | 76.55     |
| Total Cost   |                       | -                      | -                      | 2941.27   |
| Cost per sample  |                       | -                      | -                      | 367.66    |
| Working days   |                       | 175 (2.9)              | 3 days                 | -         |
| <b>NGS Analysis (10 mCRC samples (DNA))</b>                    |                       |                        |                        |           |
| DNA isolation  | Manual                | 60 (1.0)               | 1140 (19.0)            | 105.20    |
| Quantification and sample dilution                             | Qubit                 | 15 (0.25)              | 30 (0.5)               | 6.30      |
| Library preparation DNA  | Veriti Thermal Cycler | 120 (2.0)              | 1440 (24.0)            | 1230.00   |
| Emulsion PCR   | One Touch             | 20 (0.4)               | 480 (8.0)              | 77.60     |
| Enrichment   | One Touch ES          | 10 (0.2)               | 30 (0.5)               | 14.80     |
| Sequencing   | PGM System            | 10 (0.2)               | 240 (4.0)              | 379.40    |
| Data Processing and analysis                                   | Ion Reporter          | 160 (2.6)              | 180 (3.0)              | -         |
| Laboratory personnel costs †                                   |                       |                        |                        | 219.85    |
| Total Cost   |                       | -                      | -                      | 2033.15   |
| Cost per sample  |                       | -                      | -                      | 203.32    |
| Working days   |                       | 395 (6.6)              | 5 days                 | -         |
| <b>Conventional Molecular Analysis (10 mCRC samples (DNA))</b> |                       |                        |                        |           |
| DNA isolation  | Manual                | 60 (1.0)               | 1140 (19.0)            | 105.20    |
| Quantification and sample dilution                             | Qubit                 | 15 (0.25)              | 30 (0.5)               | 6.30      |
| <i>KRAS</i> (Exon 2,3 and 4)                                   | RT-qPCR               | 20 (0.3)               | 150 (2.5)              | 1530.60   |
| <i>NRAS</i> (Exon 2,3 and 4)                                   | IHQ                   | 20 (0.3)               | 150 (2.5)              | 1391.50   |
| <i>BRAF</i> (Codon 600)  | IHQ                   | 30 (0.5)               | 120 (2.0)              | 1001.80   |
| Sanger sequencing  | SS                    | 30 (0.5)               | 480 (8.0)              | 50.00     |
| Data Processing and analysis                                   |                       | 30 (0.5)               | 30 (0.5)               | -         |
| Laboratory personnel costs †                                   |                       |                        |                        | 87.05     |
| Total Cost   |                       | -                      | -                      | 4172.47   |
| Cost per sample  |                       | -                      | -                      | 417.25    |
| Working days   |                       | 250 (3.4)              | 4 days *               | -         |

NSCLC—Non-small cell lung cancer; mCRC—metastatic colorectal cancer; NGS—Next-generation sequencing; PGM—Personal Genome Machine; RT-qPCR—Real-Time quantitative polymerase chain reaction; SS—Sanger sequencing; IHQ—Immunohistochemistry; HRM—High resolution melting; - Non applicable. † Laboratory personnel costs—Cost is calculated based on the time required by the technician/physician in each analysis step (Hands-on time). \* If *KRAS* is mutated global time duration has been estimated in 3 days.

#### 2.1.4. Clinical Laboratory Accreditation

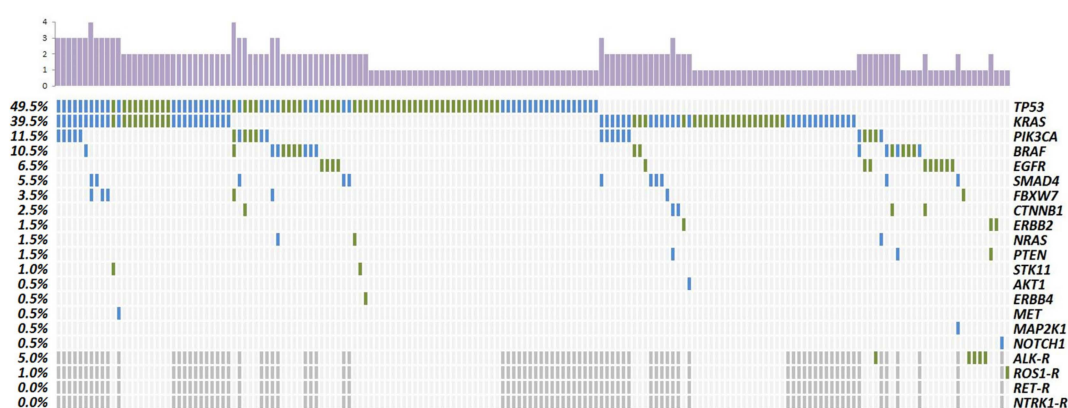
This thorough validation consisting of reference material analysis, quality control metrics assessment, experimental validation with conventional methodologies and TAT and cost comparison

allowed us to include the assay within the scope of the recently granted UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 accreditation (Entidad Nacional de Acreditación, ENAC, N°1302/LE2445). Moreover, this NGS assay was externally validated within the European Genetics Quality Network (EMQN) External Quality Assessment Scheme for Oncogene Panel Testing, obtaining satisfactory results in 2017 and 2018 editions [15].

## 2.2. Next Generation Sequencing Results in the Routine Setting

### 2.2.1. Pathogenic Alterations Detected by Next Generation Sequencing

Sequencing analysis identified on average 1.45 non-synonymous and non-polymorphic variants per sample (291/200) (Figure 1). After filtering, a total of 168 different non-synonymous and non-polymorphic variants were detected, of which 149 were classified as somatic alterations previously reported and 19 were variants of uncertain significance (VUS).



**Figure 1.** Distribution of gene alterations in NSCLC (green) and mCRC patients (blue). Column chart in the upper part represents the total number of mutations for each sample. Left column indicates the percentage of samples with specific gene alteration. Dark grey—Not tested. R—Rearrangements.

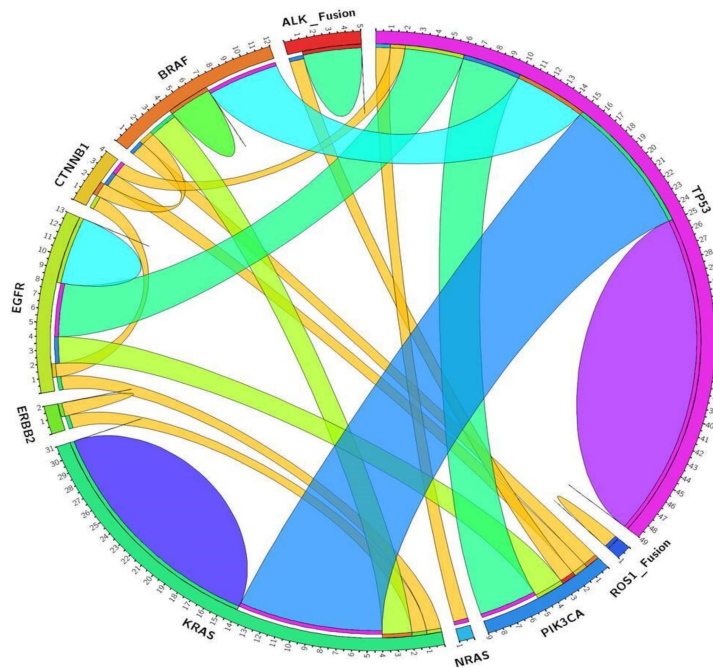
In the NSCLC cohort, the most prevalently mutated gene was *TP53* (49%) followed by *KRAS* (31%), *EGFR* (13%), *BRAF* (11%) and *PIK3CA* (7%). Rearrangements were found in *ALK* and *ROS1* (5% and 1%, respectively). In the entire group, 9% of patients did not carry any somatic mutation; 56% harbored one somatic mutation and 35% two or more (Figure 1, Table S1).

In mCRC patients, only 17% did not harbor any mutation, 33% carried one somatic mutation and 50% harbored two or more. Half of the patients carried mutations in *TP53* (50%). Mutations in *KRAS* were the second most prevalent (48%), specifically mutations in codon 12 accounted for 37%. We also detected pathogenic variants in codon 13 (5%), codon 146 (5%), codon 117 (1%) and the uncommon codon 19 mutation (p.Leu19Phe) found in concomitancy with a codon 146 mutation. Pathogenic variants in *PIK3CA* supposed 16% and mutations in *SMAD4* were detected in 11% of patients. Regarding *BRAF*, eight samples harbored the classical p.Val600Glu and two showed mutations outside this hotspot. *NRAS* mutated samples (2%) harbored the hotspot p.Gln61Arg mutation (Figure 1, Table S2).

### 2.2.2. Concurrent Molecular Alterations

Thirty-five NSCLC patients harbored co-occurring mutations. One patient carried an indel in *EGFR* exon 19 accompanied by *KRAS* codon 12 mutation. Three *EGFR* mutations and one exon 19 deletion appeared in concurrency with *TP53* mutations. Two *EGFR* mutated patients also presented *PIK3CA* mutations; and one harbored a double *EGFR* codon 18 mutation in concurrency with *CTNNB1* mutation. Among the 31 *KRAS* mutated samples, two were in concurrency with *BRAF* mutations; one carried also a mutation in *ERBB2* and one sample harbored double *KRAS* mutations. One sample

carrying a *NRAS* mutation also presented a *TP53* frameshift mutation. *PIK3CA* mutations were found to be concurrent with *EGFR*, *BRAF*, *TP53* mutations or *ALK* fusion. We identified two samples with three concurrent mutations. In one sample we identified mutations in *PIK3CA*, *CTNNB1* and *TP53*. Another patient carried mutations in *KRAS*, *STK11* and *TP53*. Moreover, one sample harbored four concurrent mutations in *PIK3CA*, *BRAF*, *FBXW7* and *TP53* (Figure 2, Table S1).



**Figure 2.** Circos diagram. Associations among the most prevalently mutated genes in NSCLC patients.

Fifty mCRC patients harbored concurrent mutations. *KRAS* mutations were found to be concomitant with *TP53* ( $n = 11$ ), *PIK3CA* ( $n = 5$ ), *SMAD4* ( $n = 3$ ) and *FBXW7* ( $n = 1$ ), *CTNNB1* ( $n = 1$ ) and *AKT* ( $n = 1$ ). *BRAF* p.Val600Glu mutation was found in concurrency with *TP53* ( $n = 3$ ), *PTEN* ( $n = 1$ ), *PIK3CA* ( $n = 1$ ) and *SMAD4* ( $n = 1$ ). *NRAS* and *PIK3CA* were concomitant in one sample. Fifteen patients carried three concurrent mutations, *KRAS-PIK3CA-TP53* being the most frequent combination ( $n = 5$ ). Interestingly, one patient harbored concurrent mutations in *KRAS*, *BRAF* and *TP53* and other carried mutations in *NRAS*, *BRAF* and *TP53*. One patient carried four concurrent mutations in *KRAS*, *SMAD4*, *FBXW7* and *TP53* (Figure 3, Table S2).

### 2.2.3. Clinically Relevant Genetic Variants

NGS identified actionable genomic alterations in 58% of NSCLC patients (Figure 4). The most prevalent changes detected in *EGFR* were exon 21 mutations (6%) followed by exon 19 alterations (5%). Codon 12 was the most frequently mutated in *KRAS* (23%) followed by codon 13 (3%) and codon 61 (2%). In *NRAS* only codon 61 was found mutated (1%). Regarding *BRAF*, three out eleven detected mutations occurred on the hotspot Val600. In regard to *PIK3CA*, codon 542 mutations were the most frequent (2%) followed by mutations in codons 545 and 1047 (1% for both). Duplication in exon 20 (p.Ala771\_Met774dup; 2%) and the hotspot mutation p.Arg784His (1%) were found in *ERBB2*. Four patients showed fusions between *ALK* and *EML4*, in all of them, the rearrangement involved exon 20 of *ALK*, in three patients with exon 6 of *EML4* and in other with exon 13. One patient showed a fusion of *ALK* with an unknown partner. Finally, one patient presented a fusion between *ROS1* (exon 35) and *CD74* (exon 6).



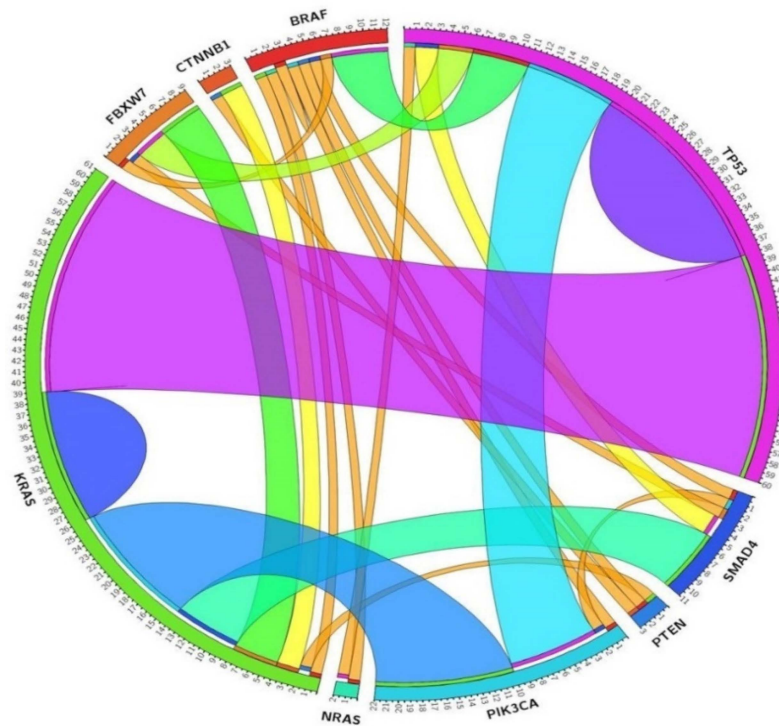


Figure 3. Circos diagram. Associations among the most prevalently mutated genes in mCRC patients.

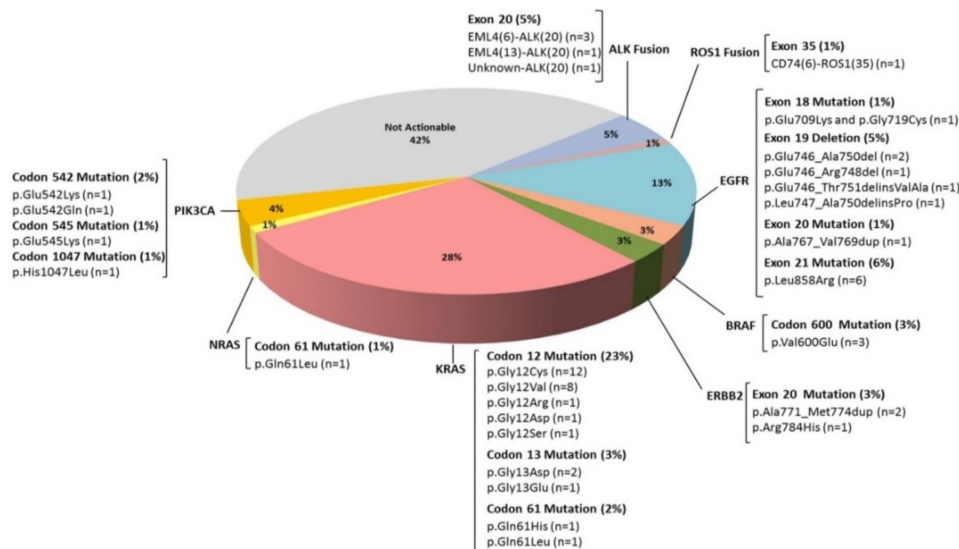
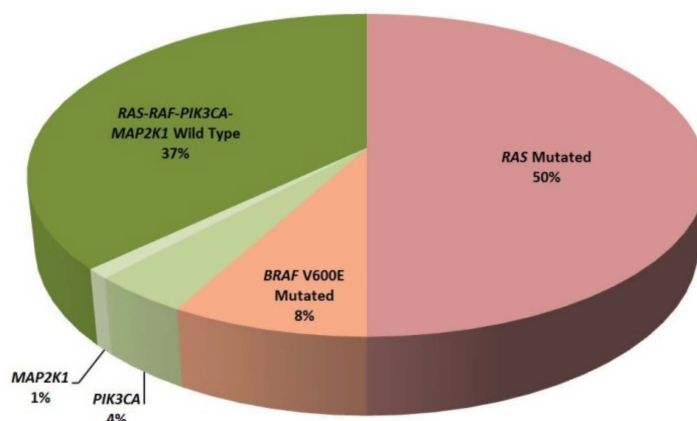


Figure 4. Percentage of NSCLC patients with actionable alterations detected by NGS. Fifty-eight percent of patients included in the study were susceptible to being treated with targeted drugs approved in advanced cancers or in clinical trials.

Regarding targeted therapy in mCRC patients, 50% of patients harbored *RAS* mutations as a primary resistance mechanism to anti-EGFR therapies. Additionally, in the *RAS* wild type patients, NGS identified eight *BRAF* V600E mutated patients, five *PIK3CA* mutated patients and one patient harboring p.Lys57Asn in *MAP2K1* gene (Figure 5).



**Figure 5.** Classification of mCRC patients according to clinically relevant alterations detected by NGS.

### 3. Discussion

NGS has emerged as a promising strategy to achieve precision medicine [16,17]. These approaches are able to identify multiple cancer genes simultaneously with low sample requirement, reducing sequencing costs and molecular diagnostics turn-around time. However, the integration a high-throughput technology into clinical routine practice of a public health system represents a major challenge. Laboratories performing clinically-relevant tests must improve their quality and competence [18] and for this purpose, accreditation and participation in External Quality Assessment (EQA) programs are strongly recommended [19].

In this study, we show that NGS technology is able to efficiently amplify and sequence multiple genes using only 10 ng of DNA or RNA obtained from FFPE samples. The quality metrics analysis revealed excellent read depth and coverage for all the targeted regions, allowing confident somatic variant detection [20]. These results technically validate the NGS assay and grant the identification of low VAF variants. The invalid test rate obtained (3.8%) is concordant with previously reported studies in FFPE samples [21,22].

In particular, these panels were able to confidently detect variants at <5% VAF, which can be relevant, in challenging, low tumor percentage FFPE samples. Therefore, and taking into account that current recommendations of NGS studies in FFPE samples propose not reporting variants with a VAF lower than 5% [23,24] (unless they have an important therapeutic or prognostic impact) we established this value as a threshold for reporting variants.

Moreover, we found an excellent correlation between NGS and single-gene conventional methods. The analysis of discordant results revealed that NGS is a more robust method compared with conventional approaches. Concerning *EGFR* mutations, one patient reported as positive with Cobas<sup>®</sup> assay and negative by NGS also carried a homozygous and synonymous variant near codon 790 (p.Gln787Gln). However, since both NGS and SS did not detect this mutation, we hypothesize that the synonymous variant could affect primer or probe hybridization of the Cobas<sup>®</sup> assay, resulting in a false positive detection of the p.Thr790Met mutation. In *KRAS* testing, we found seven discordant cases. Two samples resulted positive by RT-qPCR assay but were not detected by NGS. These samples were re-tested using a new lot of the AmoyDx assay, providing then concordant results with the NGS assay. Among the five negative samples for *KRAS* mutations by RT-qPCR, NGS reported mutations at low VAF in two cases (3.9% and 5.0%, respectively). In theory, these VAFs should be detected by the AmoyDx assay, which has a limit of detection (LOD) of 1–2%, established by using cell line DNA. However, we suspect this LOD could be higher when using highly degraded DNA obtained from FFPE samples. In the three remaining cases, NGS revealed *KRAS* mutations at high VAF (12%, 12% and 20%), which could be confirmed by SS. Moreover, these samples were re-tested by a technician in another institution, showing concordant results with the NGS assay. For *BRAF* p.Val600Glu mutation, NGS revealed two mutated samples with VAF of 4% and 5%, not detected by HRM (LOD = 10%). Regarding

fusion transcripts, an OncoNetwork collaborative research study was able to detect *EML4/ALK* fusion up to 1% dilution [25]. In our cohort, we detected five fusions by NGS, of which one was not detected by IHQ nor FISH (53 nuclei counts). Our results are in agreement with Velizheva et al., who conclude that targeted NGS is a more robust and reliable method for fusion detection, especially in borderline cases, compared to single target assays such as FISH [26]. Taken together, NGS has proven to be a valid alternative to conventional molecular testing in terms of diagnostic accuracy [27].

TAT and economic costs are essential for NGS implementation in routine molecular diagnostics in a public healthcare hospital. Here, we found a great economic benefit in the employment of NGS technology versus conventional methodologies when it came to wild type *KRAS* mCRC patients. In *KRAS* mutated patients this benefit is not observed, however, a complete NGS test is achieved with a €30 difference per sample, therefore being an economically sustainable approach. In NSCLC, the extra cost associated with NGS studies (€51.5/patient) can be assumed based on the ability to identify actionable alterations with significant impact on patients' outcome.

The NGS approach described in this study requires a manual library and template preparation (emulsion PCR, enrichment and chip loading). Consequently, hands-on time is clearly higher than conventional studies in both NSCLC and mCRC samples. However, the development of new automatized devices for library and template preparation has drastically reduced hands-on time to approximately 1 hour, making NGS implementation in terms of technical staff much easier. Global time duration of NGS studies has also been higher than conventional approaches in NSCLC (5 versus 3 working days) and in mCRC (5 versus 3–4 working days depending on *KRAS* mutational status). This delay in molecular studies should not be an important limitation of NGS implementation because of its ability to identify clinically relevant alterations beyond the routinely tested genes. Moreover, the coexistence of both strategies may allow the choice of a faster conventional strategy when needed, especially in patients whose clinical situation requires a molecular result in a short period of time.

The implementation of this workflow in diagnostics routine was our first experience with NGS which allowed us to acquire a great expertise in amplicon-based NGS approaches. This has permitted us improve and optimized the process by implementing more complex gene panels (such as OncoPrint Focus Assay, able to detect hotspot mutations in 35 genes, copy number variation in 19 genes and fusion transcripts of 23 driver genes) and automatizing the process (IonChef Instrument). Moreover, the development of new and faster sequencers (Ion S5 Instrument) is able to reduce global time duration to 4 days. However, it is important to acknowledge that NGS is economically sustainable when the appropriate number of samples is studied in the same experiment. In this sense, and according to the number of samples received for NGS studies, we are reporting NGS results under routine laboratory conditions in approximately 10–15 working days, as recommended [28–30].

The major advantage of the NGS approach is to provide information about potential therapeutic targets to improve clinical outcomes of patients with advanced cancer. Multiple biomarker testing has become a major challenge for molecular diagnostic laboratories because of the increasing number of approved targeted therapies and clinical trials. In this scenario NGS has been postulated as a technology with clinical applicability able to provide an exhaustive molecular profiling, deciphering tumoral heterogeneity that can in certain cases have a prognostic value and/or explain treatment resistance [31].

The mutation prevalence identified in our study for NSCLC and mCRC samples is concordant with previously published studies [32–34]. Exhaustive molecular profiling can provide relevant information for a patient's clinical management. In our study, 58% of NSCLC patients harbored a potential clinically-actionable alteration, confirming the applicability of these studies for candidate selection. Regarding mCRC, in *RAS* wild type patients ( $n = 50$ ) NGS identified four patients with mutated *PIK3CA*. Response to anti-EGFR treatment in these patients is still controversial [35] although *RAS-RAF* and *PIK3CA* wild-type patients seem to have better responses [36]. Moreover, one patient harbored the p.Lys57Asn mutation in *MAP2K1* that has been described as a primary resistance

mechanism to anti-EGFR treatment [37]. Taken together NGS identified 49% of patients without resistance mechanisms to this targeted therapy.

Concurrent mutations have been detected in 35% of NSCLC patients and in 50% of mCRC patients revealing tumor biology complexity. Although there are no well-established molecular prognostic factors neither in NSCLC nor mCRC certain passenger mutations may be associated with an adverse prognosis. In this sense, *TP53* [38] or *STK11* in concomitancy with *KRAS* mutations [39] have been associated with a worse prognosis in NSCLC. In mCRC, *TP53* [40] or *SMAD4* [41] mutations have been related to a worse response to anti-EGFR therapy and *FBXW7* [42] has recently been described as a strong worse prognostic factor.

## 4. Materials and Methods

### 4.1. Patients and Samples

The study included a series of 106 advanced NSCLC (stages III–IV) and 102 mCRC (stage IV) patients diagnosed in the Department of Medical Oncology at the University Hospital La Fe (Valencia, Spain) from 2015 to 2017. The epidemiological, clinical and pathological features of these patients are summarized in Table 3. All patients showed their agreement by signing the informed consent elaborated in accordance with the recommendations of the Declaration of Human Rights, the Conference of Helsinki [43] and the study was approved by the Hospital Ethics Committee (2015/0713; 16 February 2016, 2015/0096; 15 July 2016 2017/0070 29 March 2017), Tissue samples were examined in the Department of Pathology and only those with at least 150 total cells and 20% of tumor content were considered valid for molecular analysis. Two reference standard DNA samples provided by the European Molecular Genetics Quality Network (EMQN) were also used as positive controls.

**Table 3.** Epidemiological and clinical-pathological characteristics of the patients included.

| NSCLC Patients ( <i>n</i> = 100) |               | mCRC Patients ( <i>n</i> = 100) |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Variable                         | <i>n</i>      | Variable                        | <i>n</i>      |
| Age (mean ±SD)                   | 65.18 ± 10.66 | Age (mean ±SD)                  | 64.91 ± 10.82 |
| Age, years                       |               | Age, years                      |               |
| <60                              | 30            | <60                             | 34            |
| ≥60                              | 70            | ≥60                             | 66            |
| Gender                           |               | Gender                          |               |
| Male                             | 65            | Male                            | 63            |
| Female                           | 35            | Female                          | 37            |
| Anatomic site                    |               | Anatomic site                   |               |
| Primary tumor                    | 85            | Primary tumor                   | 85            |
| Regional lymph nodes             | 5             | Liver                           | 7             |
| Brain                            | 4             | Lung                            | 4             |
| Liver                            | 2             | Peritoneum                      | 2             |
| Others                           | 4             | Others                          | 2             |
| Histologic NSCLC type            |               | Histologic mCRC type            |               |
| Adenocarcinoma                   | 87            | Adenocarcinoma                  | 100           |
| Squamous Cell Carcinoma          | 3             |                                 |               |
| NOS                              | 10            |                                 |               |
| Smoking status                   |               | Tumor Location                  |               |
| Non-smoker                       | 21            | Sigmoid Colon                   | 31            |
| Ex-smoker                        | 45            | Rectum                          | 26            |
| Current-smoker                   | 34            | Right (ascending) colon         | 14            |
|                                  |               | Left (descending) colon         | 9             |
|                                  |               | Transverse colon                | 6             |
|                                  |               | Splenic flexure                 | 5             |
|                                  |               | Cecum                           | 3             |
|                                  |               | Unknown                         | 6             |

NSCLC—Non-small cell lung cancer; mCRC—metastatic colorectal cancer; NOS—Not Otherwise Specified.

#### 4.2. DNA and RNA Preparation

Genomic DNA was isolated from three 5 µm thick FFPE sections using Deparaffinization Solution and the GeneRead DNA FFPE Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). RNA was extracted from three 15 µm thick FFPE sections employing the RecoverAll™ Total Nucleic Acid Isolation Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). DNA and RNA concentration was assessed using Qubit 3.0 fluorometer with DNA HS or RNA HS Assay Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific).

#### 4.3. Molecular Analysis by Next Generation Sequencing

Molecular analysis was performed at the Molecular Biology Unit (University Hospital la Fe) using *Conformité Européenne*-In vitro diagnostic (CE-IVD) approved kits and workflows.

##### 4.3.1. Next Generation Sequencing Panels

Oncomine Solid Tumor DNA kit (OST-DNA; ThermoFisher Scientific) was used for mutation detection in 22 genes involved in colon and lung cancer (*AKT1* (NM\_001014431.1), *ALK* (NM\_004304.4), *BRAF* (NM\_004333.4), *CTNNB1* (NM\_001904.3), *DDR2* (NM\_006182.2), *EGFR* (NM\_005228.3), *ERBB2* (NM\_004448.3), *ERBB4* (NM\_005235.2), *FBXW7* (NM\_033632.3), *FGFR1* (NM\_001174067.1), *FGFR2* (NM\_022970.3), *FGFR3* (NM\_001163213.1), *KRAS* (NM\_033360.3), *MAP2K1* (NM\_002755.3), *MET* (NM\_001127500.1), *NOTCH1* (NM\_017617.3), *NRAS* (NM\_002524.4), *PIK3CA* (NM\_006218.2), *PTEN* (NM\_000314.4), *SMAD4* (NM\_005359.5), *STK11* (NM\_000455.4), *TP53* (NM\_000546.5)). The design includes 92 amplicons. For RNA sequencing of NSCLC samples, we used Oncomine Solid Tumor Fusion Transcript kit (OST-RNA; ThermoFisher Scientific), that allows the detection of fusion transcripts involving *ALK*, *RET*, *ROS1* and *NTRK1* genes with 85 amplicons. All NGS studies were conducted with the Ion Torrent Personal Genome Machine (PGM) technology (ThermoFisher Scientific).

##### 4.3.2. Ion Torrent Library Preparation

For DNA libraries preparation, multiplex PCR was performed on 10 ng of DNA. After primer digestion and barcode ligation, library fragments were purified with Agencourt® AMPure® XP (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA, USA). Finally, quantification and dilution (100 pM) of the amplified libraries was performed using the Ion Library Equalizer Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific) as described by the manufacturer.

RNA libraries preparation included a previous cDNA synthesis step from 10 ng of RNA using the SuperScript kit VILO cDNA synthesis kit (ThermoFisher Scientific). In this case, a multiplex PCR amplification of cDNA was performed. Library quantification was carried out by qPCR, inferring the concentration from a standard curve generated with Ion Library Quantification Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific). RNA libraries were diluted to a concentration of 100 pM.

In NSCLC, DNA and RNA libraries from eight patients were combined in a 4:1 proportion, generating the library pool. In mCRC samples, 10 DNA libraries were combined in equal proportion.

##### 4.3.3. Clonal Amplification and DNA Sequencing

The library pool was clonally amplified in an emulsion PCR reaction using Ion Sphere Particles (ISPs) in the One Touch 2 Instrument. Subsequently, template-positive ISPs were enriched using the Ion One Touch ES with the Ion PGM Hi-Q OT2 kit following manufacturer's protocol. Enriched template-positive ISPs were subjected to sequencing on the Ion Torrent Personal Genome Machine (PGM) on a 318v2 Ion Chip using Ion PGM Sequencing Hi-Q kit (all kits from ThermoFisher Scientific).

##### 4.3.4. Base Calling, Variant Annotation and Prediction Tools Analysis

Raw data processing and alignment to the hg19 human reference genome was performed with Torrent Suite v5.6. Aligned sequences (Binary Alignment Map (BAM) files) were automatically transferred to the Ion Reporter Software (v5.6) to perform variant calling/annotation by using

commercial workflows. Intronic variants and synonymous changes were filtered out. Variants with low total read depth (<500 total) and/or low variant read depth (<20 reads) were excluded. Additionally, Variants were visually examined using the Integrative Genomics Viewer (IGV) software (v.2.4). Subsequently, sequence variation databases such as Catalogue of Somatic Mutations in Cancer (COSMIC) [44], VarSome [45], The 1000 Genomes Project [46] and Single Nucleotide Polymorphism Database (dbSNPs) [47] were used to assess the pathogenicity of the detected variants. In variants with unknown significance, prediction tools like Provean [48], Sorting intolerant from tolerant (SIFT) [49] and PolyPhen-2 [50] were used in order to predict the effect of the amino acid substitution on the protein structure and function.

#### 4.4. Experimental Verification

Verification instead of a full validation analysis was performed according to our national accreditation body (ENAC; Entidad Nacional de Acreditación), since the OST-DNA and OST-RNA kits are CE-IVD approved. The performance of NGS testing was extensively evaluated on different aspects. Firstly, we used well-characterized reference material to assess the presence or absence of somatic variants (point mutation and small insertions/deletions) and their allele frequencies. Secondly, we considered the pre-analytical conditions and assessed the quality of NGS analysis on determining FFPE samples as start material, allowing us to establish the sequencing quality metrics. Thirdly, diagnostic sensitivity and specificity were determined experimentally by comparing it with conventional methods for routinely tested alterations; additionally, clinical reporting was adapted according to international diagnostic standards and professional guidelines. Finally, to ensure a consistent high standard of performance, it was essential to establish an EQA program to monitor the quality of NGS testing in clinical practice and to propose corrective actions when needed.

##### 4.4.1. Low Frequency Variant Detection

To evaluate the performance of the NGS assay for low frequency variant (<5%) detection we used reference materials provided by the European Molecular Genetics Quality Network (EMQN) in the External Quality Assessment Scheme for Oncogene Panel Testing (2017 and 2018). One of the reference materials used harbored the *EGFR* hotspot mutation p.Leu858Arg (VAF:3%), the *EGFR* deletion p.Glu746\_Ala750del (VAF:2%) and the resistance hotspot mutation p.Thr790Met (VAF:1%) and the other harbored the following low frequency variants: *EGFR* p.Leu858Arg (VAF:3%), p.Thr790Met (VAF:2%), *KRAS* p.Gly13Asp (VAF:3%) and *PIK3CA* p.His1047Arg (VAF:3%). All described variants had previously been validated by ddPCR.

##### 4.4.2. Next Generation Sequencing Metrics

The number of reads, mean depth, “on-target” reads and uniformity were the parameters used as quality control check points for further sample analysis. A total number of reads higher than 100,000 together with “on-target” and uniformity values >80% were required for each DNA library and 20,000 total reads for each RNA library.

##### 4.4.3. Assessment of the Diagnostic Sensitivity and Specificity of the NGS Assay

Detected missense mutations in *EGFR*, *NRAS*, *KRAS* and *BRAF* genes, as well as *ALK* and *ROS1* genes rearrangements were tested by conventional methods. *EGFR* mutations were validated by Cobas<sup>®</sup> *EGFR* Mutation Test v2 (CE-IVD) (Roche Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland); *NRAS* and *KRAS* mutations were confirmed by Real Time (RT)-qPCR using AmoyDx<sup>®</sup> *KRAS* Mutation Detection Kit and AmoyDx<sup>®</sup> *NRAS* Mutation Detection Kit (AmoyDx, Xiamen, China); *BRAF* mutations were validated by High Resolution Melting (HRM) as previously described [51]. *ALK* and *ROS1* rearrangements were studied by immunohistochemistry (IHQ) employing VENTANA *ALK* (D5F3) CDx Assay (Roche Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland) and IHQ *ROS1* Clon D4D6 (Cell Signaling Technology, Danvers, MA, USA), respectively. Positive IHQ assays were confirmed by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)

employing Vysis *ALK* Break Apart FISH Probe Kit (Abbott Laboratories, Chicago, Illinois, USA) and Vysis 6q22 *ROS1* Break Apart FISH Probe Kit (Abbott Laboratories), respectively.

#### 4.4.4. External Quality Assessment (EQA) Program

To ensure a consistent high standard of performance, this assay was externally validated by the participation in the EMQN External Quality Assessment Scheme for Oncogene Panel Testing (2017/2018).

#### 4.5. Statistics

Quantitative variables were summarized by their mean and standard deviation, and categorical variables by absolute frequencies.

### 5. Conclusions

NGS is a technology able to assess multiple genetic biomarkers that has demonstrated a great concordance with conventional single target assays, providing an exhaustive molecular profiling of clinically relevant alterations at reasonable costs and turnaround times. The implementation of NGS in the diagnostic routine under the scope of UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 accreditation has provided relevant information for patients' clinical management, improving the molecular diagnostic in our center.

**Supplementary Materials:** The following are available online at <http://www.mdpi.com/2072-6694/11/8/1196/s1>, Figure S1: NGS quality metrics, Table S1: Pathogenic variants detected in NSCLC patients, Table S2: Pathogenic variants detected in mCRC patients.

**Author Contributions:** Conceptualization, J.S., R.M. and S.P.; Funding acquisition, S.P.; Investigation, J.S., R.M. and S.P.; Methodology, J.S., R.M., G.P.-S., N.M., D.R. and S.P.; Resources, B.L., E.C., E.A., J.G.-C., J.A., C.S. and Ó.J.; Supervision, S.P.; Writing—original draft, J.S. and R.M.; Writing—review and editing, M.L., I.d.J., E.B. and S.P.

**Funding:** This research was funded by: Ministerio de Economía, Industria y Competitividad, Programa Estatal de I+D+i Orientada a los Retos de la Sociedad, Convocatoria Retos-Colaboración 2015, grant number (RTC-2015-3625-1). Roche Diagnostics, grant number (IISLaFe 2017/0070-IISLaFe 2015/0713) and Conselleria de Educació, Investigació, Cultura y Deporte de la Comunidad Valenciana (J.S.) (ACIF/2018/258).

**Acknowledgments:** We thank Amparo Compañ-Quilis (Department of Pathology, University Clinic Hospital, 46010 Valencia, Spain) for her collaboration in the preliminary phases of the research.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest. The funders had no role in the design of the study; in the collection, analyses, or interpretation of data; in the writing of the manuscript, or in the decision to publish the results.

### References

1. Cagle, P.T.; Chirieac, L.R. Advances in treatment of lung cancer with targeted therapy. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.* **2012**, *136*, 504–599. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
2. Xue, Y.; Wilcox, W.R. Changing paradigm of cancer therapy: Precision medicine by next-generation sequencing. *Cancer Biol. Med.* **2016**, *13*, 12–18. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
3. Pannuti, A.; Filipovic, A.; Hicks, C.; Lefkowitz, E.; Ptacek, T.; Stebbing, J.; Miele, L. Novel putative drivers revealed by targeted exome sequencing of advanced solid tumors. *PLoS ONE* **2018**, *13*, 1–19. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
4. Illei, P.B.; Belchis, D.; Tseng, L.H.; Nguyen, D.; De Marchi, F.; Haley, L.; Riel, S.; Beierl, K.; Zheng, G.; Brahmer, J.R.; et al. Clinical mutational profiling of 1006 lung cancers by next generation sequencing. *Oncotarget* **2017**, *20*, 96684–96696. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
5. D'Haene, N.; Fontanges, Q.; De Nève, N.; Blanchard, O.; Melendez, B.; Delos, M.; Dehou, M.F.; Maris, C.; Nagy, N.; Rousseau, E.; et al. Clinical application of targeted next-generation sequencing for colorectal cancer patients: A multicentric Belgian experience. *Oncotarget* **2018**, *17*, 20761–20768. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
6. Zhang, J.; Späth, S.S.; Marjani, S.L.; Zhang, W.; Pan, X. Characterization of cancer genomic heterogeneity by next-generation sequencing advances precision medicine in cancer treatment. *Precis. Clin. Med.* **2018**, *1*, 29–48. [[CrossRef](#)]

7. Lindeman, N.I.; Cagle, P.T.; Aisner, D.L.; Arcila, M.E.; Beasley, M.B.; Bernicker, E.H.; Colasacco, C.; Dacic, S.; Hirsch, F.R.; Kerr, K.; et al. Updated Molecular Testing Guideline for the Selection of Lung Cancer Patients for Treatment With Targeted Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors: Guideline From the College of American Pathologists, the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer, and the Association for Molecular Pathology. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.* **2018**, *142*, 321–346. [[CrossRef](#)]
8. Jennings, L.J.; Arcila, M.E.; Corless, C.; Kamel-Reid, S.; Lubin, I.M.; Pfeifer, J.; Temple-Smolkin, R.L.; Voelkerding, K.V.; Nikiforova, M.N. Guidelines for validation of Next-generation sequencing-based oncology panels: A joint consensus recommendation of the association for Molecular Pathology and College of American Pathologists. *J. Mol. Diagn.* **2017**, *19*, 341–365. [[CrossRef](#)]
9. Sepulveda, A.R.; Hamilton, S.R.; Allegra, C.J.; Grody, W.; Cushman-Vokoun, A.M.; Funkhouser, W.K.; Kopetz, S.E.; Lieu, C.; Lindor, N.M.; Minsky, B.D.; et al. Molecular Biomarkers for the Evaluation of Colorectal Cancer: Guideline From the American Society for Clinical Pathology, College of American Pathologists, Association for Molecular Pathology, and the American Society of Clinical Oncology. *J. Clin. Oncol.* **2017**, *1*, 1453–1486. [[CrossRef](#)]
10. D’Haene, N.; Le Mercier, M.; De Nève, N.; Blanchard, O.; Delaunoy, M.; El Housni, H.; Dessars, B.; Heimann, P.; Rimmelink, M.; Demetter, P.; et al. Clinical validation of targeted next generation sequencing for colon and lung cancers. *PLoS ONE* **2015**, *10*, 1–13. [[CrossRef](#)]
11. Benson, A.B.; Venook, A.P.; Al-Hawary, M.M.; Cederquist, L.; Chen, Y.J.; Ciombor, K.K.; Cohen, S.; Cooper, H.S.; Deming, D.; Engstrom, P.F.; et al. NCCN Guidelines Insights: Colon Cancer, Version 2.2018. *J. Natl. Compr. Canc. Netw.* **2018**, *16*, 359–369. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
12. Planchard, D.; Popat, S.; Kerr, K.; Novello, S.; Smit, E.F.; Faivre-Finn, C.; Mok, T.S.; Reck, M.; Van Schil, P.E.; Hellmann, M.D.; et al. Metastatic Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Esmo Clinical Practice Guidelines for Diagnosis, Treatment and Follow-Up. *Ann. Oncol.* **2018**, *29*, 192–237. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
13. Van Cutsem, E.; Cervantes, A.; Adam, R.; Sobrero, A.; Van Krieken, J.H.; Aderka, D.; Aranda-Aguilar, E.; Bardelli, A.; Benson, A.; Bodoky, G.; et al. ESMO Consensus Guidelines for the Management of Patients with Metastatic Colorectal Cancer. *Ann. Oncol.* **2016**, *27*, 1386–1422. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
14. Thelen, M.H.M.; Huisman, W. Harmonization of accreditation to ISO15189. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.* **2018**, *10*, 1637–1643. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
15. European Molecular Genetics Quality Network (EMQN) Office. Available online: <https://www.emqn.org/> (accessed on 15 July 2019).
16. Biankin, A.V.; Piantadosi, S.; Hollingsworth, S.J. Patient-centric trials for therapeutic development in precision oncology. *Nature* **2015**, *526*, 361–370. [[CrossRef](#)]
17. Friedman, A.A.; Letai, A.; Fisher, D.E.; Flaherty, K.T. Precision medicine for cancer with next-generation functional diagnostics. *Nat. Rev. Cancer* **2015**, *15*, 747–756. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
18. Raymaekers, M.; Bakkus, M.; Boone, E.; de Rijcke, B.; El Housni, H.; Descheemaeker, P.; De Schouwer, P.; Franke, S.; Hillen, F.; Nolet, F.; et al. Reflections and proposals to assure quality in molecular diagnostics. *Acta. Clin. Belg.* **2011**, *66*, 33–41. [[CrossRef](#)]
19. Dubbink, H.J.; Deans, Z.C.; Tops, B.B.; van Kemenade, F.J.; Koljenović, S.; van Krieken, H.J.; Blokx, W.A.; Dinjens, W.N.; Groenen, P.J. Next generation diagnostic molecular pathology: Critical appraisal of quality assurance in Europe. *Mol. Oncol.* **2014**, *8*, 830–839. [[CrossRef](#)]
20. Misyura, M.; Zhang, T.; Sukhai, M.A.; Thomas, M.; Garg, S.; Kamel-Reid, S.; Stockley, T.L. Comparison of Next-Generation Sequencing Panels and Platforms for Detection and Verification of Somatic Tumor Variants for Clinical Diagnostics. *J. Mol. Diagn.* **2016**, *6*, 842–850. [[CrossRef](#)]
21. Hung, S.S.; Meissner, B.; Chavez, E.A.; Ben-Neriah, S.; Ennishi, D.; Jones, M.R.; Shulha, H.P.; Chan, F.C.; Boyle, M.; Kridel, R.; et al. Assessment of Capture and Amplicon-Based Approaches for the Development of a Targeted Next-Generation Sequencing Pipeline to Personalize Lymphoma Management. *J. Mol. Diagn.* **2018**, *20*, 203–214. [[CrossRef](#)]
22. Wang, Y.; Liu, H.; Hou, Y.; Zhou, X.; Liang, L.; Zhang, Z.; Shi, H.; Xu, S.; Hu, P.; Zheng, Z.; et al. Performance validation of an amplicon-based targeted next-generation sequencing assay and mutation profiling of 648 Chinese colorectal cancer patients. *Virchows Arch.* **2018**, *472*, 959–968. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]



23. De Leng, W.W.; Gadellaa-van Hooijdonk, C.G.; Barendregt-Smouter, F.A.; Koudijs, M.J.; Nijman, I.; Hinrichs, J.W.; Cuppen, E.; van Lieshout, S.; Loberg, R.D.; de Jonge, M.; et al. Targeted Next Generation Sequencing as a Reliable Diagnostic Assay for the Detection of Somatic Mutations in Tumours Using Minimal DNA Amounts from Formalin Fixed Paraffin Embedded Material. *PLoS ONE* **2016**, *26*, 1–18. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
24. Strom, S.P. Current practices and guidelines for clinical next-generation sequencing oncology testing. *Cancer Biol. Med.* **2016**, *13*, 3–11. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
25. Magdaleno, S.M.; Cheng, A.; Petratroli, R.; Shelis, O.; Tops, B.; Le Corre, D.; Kurth, H.; Blons, H.; Amato, E.; Mafficini, A.; et al. Abstract 3575: The OncoNetwork Consortium: A global collaborative research study on the development and verification of an Ion AmpliSeq RNA gene lung fusion panel. *Cancer Res.* **2014**, *74*. [[CrossRef](#)]
26. Velizheva, N.P.; Rechsteiner, M.P.; Valtcheva, N.; Freiberger, S.N.; Wong, C.E.; Vrugt, B.; Zhong, Q.; Wagner, U.; Moch, H.; Hillinger, S.; et al. Targeted next-generation-sequencing for reliable detection of targetable rearrangements in lung adenocarcinoma—a single center retrospective study. *Pathol. Res. Pract.* **2018**, *214*, 572–578. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
27. Biswas, B. Clinical Performance Evaluation of Molecular Diagnostic Tests. *J. Mol. Diagn.* **2016**, *18*, 803–812. [[CrossRef](#)]
28. Patel, K.P.; Ruiz-Cordero, R.; Chen, W.; Routbort, M.J.; Floyd, K.; Rodriguez, S.; Galbincea, J.; Barkoh, B.A.; Hatfield, D.; Khogeer, H.; et al. Ultra-Rapid Reporting of GENomic Targets (URGENTseq): Clinical Next-Generation Sequencing Results within 48 Hours of Sample Collection. *J. Mol. Diagn.* **2019**, *21*, 89–98. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
29. Hamblin, A.; Wordsworth, S.; Fermont, J.M.; Page, S.; Kaur, K.; Camps, C.; Kaisaki, P.; Gupta, A.; Talbot, D.; Middleton, M.; et al. Clinical applicability and cost of a 46-gene panel for genomic analysis of solid tumours: Retrospective validation and prospective audit in the UK National Health Service. *PLoS Med.* **2017**, *14*, 1–26. [[CrossRef](#)]
30. Hagemann, I.S.; Devarakonda, S.; Lockwood, C.M.; Spencer, D.H.; Guebert, K.; Bredemeyer, A.J.; Al-Kateb, H.; Nguyen, T.T.; Duncavage, E.J.; Cottrell, C.E.; et al. Clinical next-generation sequencing in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. *Cancer* **2015**, *121*, 631–639. [[CrossRef](#)]
31. Burrell, R.A.; Swanton, C. Tumour heterogeneity and the evolution of polyclonal drug resistance. *Mol. Oncol.* **2014**, *8*, 1095–1111. [[CrossRef](#)]
32. Cancer Genome Atlas Research Network. Comprehensive molecular profiling of lung adenocarcinoma. *Nature* **2014**, *511*, 543–550. [[CrossRef](#)]
33. Peeters, M.; Kafatos, G.; Taylor, A.; Gastanaga, V.M.; Oliner, K.S.; Hechmati, G.; Terwey, J.H.; van Krieken, J.H. Prevalence of RAS mutations and individual variation patterns among patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: A pooled analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Eur. J. Cancer* **2015**, *13*, 1704–1713. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
34. El-Deiry, W.S.; Vijayvergia, N.; Xiu, J.; Scicchitano, A.; Lim, B.; Yee, N.S.; Harvey, H.A.; Gatalica, Z.; Reddy, S. Molecular profiling of 6,892 colorectal cancer samples suggests different possible treatment options specific to metastatic sites. *Cancer Biol. Ther.* **2015**, *16*, 1726–1737. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
35. Mei, Z.B.; Duan, C.Y.; Li, C.B.; Cui, L.; Ogino, S. Prognostic role of tumor PIK3CA mutation in colorectal cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann. Oncol.* **2016**, *10*, 1836–1848. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
36. Guo, F.; Gong, H.; Zhao, H.; Chen, J.; Zhang, Y.; Zhang, L.; Shi, X.; Zhang, A.; Jin, H.; Zhang, J.; et al. Mutation status and prognostic values of KRAS, NRAS, BRAF and PIK3CA in 353 Chinese colorectal cancer patients. *Sci. Rep.* **2018**, *17*, 1–11. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
37. Kim, J.E.; Kim, K.K.; Kim, S.Y.; Lee, J.; Park, S.H.; Park, J.O.; Park, Y.S.; Lim, H.Y.; Kang, W.K.; Kim, S.T. MAP2K1 Mutation in Colorectal Cancer Patients: Therapeutic Challenge Using Patient-Derived Tumor Cell Lines. *J. Cancer* **2017**, *8*, 2263–2268. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
38. Jincui, G.; Yanbin, Z.; Lixia, H.; Weijun, O.; Jian, W.; Shaoli, L.; Junwen, X.; Jinlun, F.; Baomo, L. TP53 mutation is associated with a poor clinical outcome for non-small cell lung cancer: Evidence from a meta-analysis. *Mol. Clin. Oncol.* **2016**, *5*, 705–713. [[CrossRef](#)]

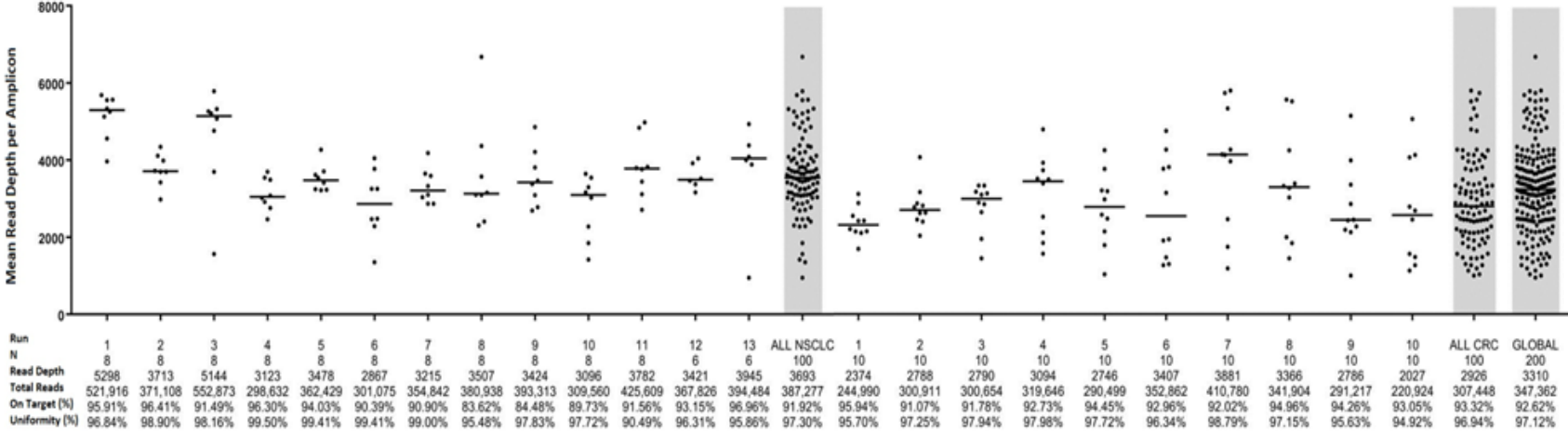
39. La Fleur, L.; Falk-Sörqvist, E.; Smeds, P.; Berglund, A.; Sundström, M.; Mattsson, J.S.; Brandén, E.; Koyi, H.; Isaksson, J.; Brunnström, H.; et al. Mutation patterns in a population-based non-small cell lung cancer cohort and prognostic impact of concomitant mutations in KRAS and TP53 or STK11. *Lung Cancer*. **2019**, *130*, 50–58. [[CrossRef](#)]
40. Huemer, F.; Thaler, J.; Piringer, G.; Hackl, H.; Pleyer, L.; Hufnagl, C.; Weiss, L.; Greil, R. Sidedness and TP53 mutations impact OS in anti-EGFR but not anti-VEGF treated mCRC—an analysis of the KRAS registry of the AGMT (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Medikamentöse Tumortherapie). *BMC Cancer* **2018**, *18*, 1–11. [[CrossRef](#)]
41. Mehrvarz Sarshekeh, A.; Advani, S.; Overman, M.J.; Manyam, G.; Kee, B.K.; Fogelman, D.R.; Dasari, A.; Raghav, K.; Vilar, E.; Manuel, S.; et al. Association of SMAD4 mutation with patient demographics, tumor characteristics, and clinical outcomes in colorectal cancer. *PLoS ONE* **2017**, *12*, 1–14. [[CrossRef](#)]
42. Korphaisarn, K.; Morris, V.K.; Overman, M.J.; Fogelman, D.R.; Kee, B.K.; Raghav, K.P.S.; Manuel, S.; Shureiqi, I.; Wolff, R.A.; Eng, C.; et al. FBXW7 missense mutation: A novel negative prognostic factor in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. *Oncotarget* **2017**, *24*, 39268–39279. [[CrossRef](#)]
43. World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki. Ethical Principles for Medical Research Involving Human Subjects. Available online: <https://www.wma.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/DoH-Oct2013-JAMA.pdf> (accessed on 15 July 2019).
44. Catalogue of Somatic Mutations in Cancer. Available online: <http://cancer.sanger.ac.uk/cosmic> (accessed on 15 July 2019).
45. Kopanos, C.; Tsiolkas, V.; Kouris, A.; Chapple, C.E.; Albarca-Aguilera, M.; Meyer, R.; Massouras, A. VarSome: The human genomic variant search engine. *Bioinformatics* **2019**, *35*, 1978–1980. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
46. 1000 Genomes. Available online: <http://browser.1000genomes.org/index.html> (accessed on 15 July 2019).
47. National Center for Biotechnology Information. dbSNP. Available online: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/projects/SNP/> (accessed on 15 July 2019).
48. Protein Variation Effect Analyzer. Available online: <http://provean.jcvi.org/index.php> (accessed on 15 July 2019).
49. Kumar, P.; Henikoff, S.; Ng, P.C. Predicting the effects of coding non-synonymous variants on protein function using the SIFT algorithm. *Nat. Protoc.* **2009**, *7*, 1073–1081. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
50. Adzhubei, I.A.; Schmidt, S.; Peshkin, L.; Ramensky, V.E.; Gerasimova, A.; Bork, P.; Kondrashov, A.S.; Sunyaev, S.R. A method and server for predicting damaging missense mutations. *Nat. Methods* **2010**, *7*, 248–249. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
51. Reed, G.H.; Wittwer, C.T. Sensitivity and specificity of single-nucleotide polymorphism scanning by high-resolution melting analysis. *Clin. Chem.* **2004**, *50*, 1748–1754. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]



© 2019 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

# Supplementary Materials: Development Implementation and Assessment of Molecular Diagnostics by Next Generation Sequencing in Personalized Treatment of Cancer: Experience of a Public Reference Healthcare Hospital.

Javier Simarro, Rosa Murria, Gema, Pérez-Simó, Marta Llop, Nuria Mancheño, David Ramos, Inmaculada de Juan, Eva Barragán, Begoña Laiz, Enrique Cases, Emilio Ansótegui, José Gómez-Codina, Jorge Aparicio, Carmen Salvador, Óscar Juan and Sarai Palanca



**Figure S1.** NGS quality metrics. N- Number of samples analyzed per run; Read Depth- Represents the mean value of reads of each amplicon; Total Reads-Represent mean total reads per samples; “On target”-Represents the mean % of reads over the sequences of interest; Uniformity-Represents the mean % of uniformity coverage.

Table S1. Pathogenic variants detected in NSCLC patients.

| Patient | Chr Position   | Gene          | NG/NM       | Fusion     | Mutation Type          | Exon  | Amino Acid Change       | CDS                   | Total Coverage | Variant Coverage | VAF  |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| NSCLC1  | chr3:178952090 | <i>PIK3CA</i> | NM_006218.2 |            | missense               | 21    | p.Gly1049Arg            | c.3145G>C             | 3995           | 773              | 19 % |
|         | chr7:55259515  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 21    | p.Leu858Arg             | c.2573T>G             | 3959           | 800              | 20 % |
| NSCLC2  | chr7:55242462  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |            | nonframeshift deletion | 19    | p.Glu746_Thr751delinsVA | c.2237_2253delinsTGCT | 3996           | 2318             | 58 % |
| NSCLC3  | chr7:55242464  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |            | nonframeshift deletion | 19    | p.Glu746_Ala750del      | c.2235_2249del        | 3535           | 107              | 3 %  |
| NSCLC4  | chr7:55259515  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 21    | p.Leu858Arg             | c.2573T>G             | 3523           | 390              | 11 % |
| NSCLC5  | chr3:178952085 | <i>PIK3CA</i> | NM_006218.2 |            | missense               | 21    | p.His1047Leu            | c.3140A>T             | 3994           | 3052             | 76 % |
|         | chr17:7578190  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 6     | p.Tyr220Cys             | c.659A>G              | 3999           | 2653             | 66 % |
| NSCLC7  | chr2:42522656  | <i>ALK</i>    | NG_009445.1 | EML4 - ALK |                        | 6 20  |                         |                       |                |                  | -    |
| NSCLC8  | chr17:7577094  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 8     | p.Arg282Trp             | c.844C>T              | 1396           | 237              | 17 % |
| NSCLC9  | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Val              | c.35G>T               | 3993           | 1375             | 34 % |
|         | chr17:7578442  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5     | p.Tyr163Cys             | c.488A>G              | 1128           | 668              | 59 % |
| NSCLC10 | chr17:7578457  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5     | p.Arg158Pro             | c.473G>C              | 1657           | 1365             | 82 % |
| NSCLC11 | chr12:25380275 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 3     | p.Gln61His              | c.183A>T              | 3996           | 1568             | 39 % |
| NSCLC12 | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys              | c.34G>T               | 3329           | 788              | 24 % |
| NSCLC13 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Asp              | c.35G>A               | 3996           | 1738             | 43 % |
|         | chr17:7578530  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5     | p.Phe134Val             | c.400T>G              | 2745           | 743              | 27 % |
| NSCLC14 | chr17:7577534  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 7     | p.Arg249Ser             | c.747G>T              | 3215           | 535              | 17 % |
|         | chr17:7578406  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5     | p.Arg175Leu             | c.524G>T              | 2127           | 211              | 10 % |
| NSCLC15 | chr12:25398281 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly13Asp              | c.38G>A               | 3998           | 1275             | 32 % |
|         | chr17:7578468  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | frameshift deletion    | 5     | p.Gly154fs              | c.461_461del          | 1119           | 228              | 20 % |
| NSCLC16 | chr2:42522656  | <i>ALK</i>    | NG_009445.1 | EML4 - ALK |                        | 6 20  |                         |                       |                |                  | -    |
| NSCLC17 | chr3:41266113  | <i>CTNNB1</i> | NM_001904.3 |            | missense               | 3     | p.Ser37Cys              | c.110C>G              | 1781           | 298              | 17 % |
|         | chr7:55241677  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 18    | p.Glu709Lys             | c.2125G>A             | 2721           | 1101             | 40 % |
| NSCLC18 | chr7:55241707  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 18    | p.Gly719Cys             | c.2155G>T             | 2709           | 1100             | 41 % |
|         | chr17:7577535  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 7     | p.Arg249Thr             | c.746G>C              | 3997           | 1583             | 40 % |
| NSCLC19 | chr7:55259515  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 21    | p.Leu858Arg             | c.2573T>G             | 3637           | 248              | 7 %  |
|         | chr17:7578269  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 6     | p.Leu194Phe             | c.580C>T              | 2652           | 228              | 9 %  |
| NSCLC20 | chr12:25398281 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly13Asp              | c.38G>A               | 3513           | 599              | 17 % |
|         | chr17:7578461  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5     | p.Val157Phe             | c.469G>T              | 3379           | 849              | 25 % |
| NSCLC22 | chr6:117645578 | <i>ROS1</i>   | NG_033929.1 | EZR - ROS1 |                        | 10 34 |                         |                       |                |                  | -    |
| NSCLC23 | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |            | missense               | 15    | p.Val600Glu             | c.1799T>A             | 3997           | 128              | 3 %  |
| NSCLC24 | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |            | missense               | 15    | p.Val600Glu             | c.1799T>A             | 3993           | 205              | 5 %  |
|         | chr12:25380275 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 3     | p.Gln61His              | c.183A>C              | 3996           | 525              | 13 % |
| NSCLC25 | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys              | c.34G>T               | 3994           | 248              | 6 %  |
|         | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Val              | c.35G>T               | 3988           | 305              | 8 %  |
| NSCLC26 | chr17:7578535  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5     | p.Lys132Arg             | c.395A>G              | 3098           | 176              | 6 %  |
|         | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Val              | c.35G>T               | 3880           | 504              | 13 % |
| NSCLC28 | chr7:140481402 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |            | missense               | 11    | p.Gly469Val             | c.1406G>T             | 3956           | 1038             | 26 % |
| NSCLC29 | chr17:7577538  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 7     | p.Arg248Leu             | c.743G>T              | 3958           | 669              | 17 % |
| NSCLC30 | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys              | c.34G>T               | 2386           | 357              | 15 % |
| NSCLC31 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Val              | c.35G>T               | 2688           | 738              | 27 % |
|         | chr17:7577538  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 7     | p.Arg248Leu             | c.743G>T              | 3878           | 629              | 16 % |

|         |                |               |             |          |                        |       |                        |                     |      |      |      |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|
|         | chr19:1221313  | <i>STK11</i>  | NM_000455.4 |          | frameshift deletion    | 6     | p.Pro281fs             | c.837_837del        | 1984 | 567  | 29 % |
| NSCLC32 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Val             | c.35G>T             | 3905 | 976  | 25 % |
| NSCLC33 | chr17:7578469  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 5     | p.Gly154Val            | c.461G>T            | 1336 | 469  | 35 % |
| NSCLC34 | chr17:7574003  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | nonsense               | 10    | p.Arg342Ter            | c.1024C>T           | 3695 | 763  | 21 % |
|         | chr17:7577114  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | frameshift insertion   | 8     | p.Cys275fs             | c.823_824insT       | 2190 | 87   | 4 %  |
| NSCLC35 | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys             | c.34G>T             | 3999 | 2387 | 60 % |
|         | chr17:7577120  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 8     | p.Arg273Leu            | c.818G>T            | 1726 | 900  | 52 % |
| NSCLC36 | chr17:7578403  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 5     | p.Cys176Tyr            | c.527G>A            | 2573 | 1840 | 72 % |
| NSCLC38 | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys             | c.34G>T             | 2941 | 254  | 9 %  |
| NSCLC39 | chr3:41266134  | <i>CTNNB1</i> | NM_001904.3 |          | missense               | 3     | p.Pro44Leu             | c.131C>T            | 2260 | 789  | 35 % |
|         | chr3:178936091 | <i>PIK3CA</i> | NM_006218.2 |          | missense               | 10    | p.Glu545Lys            | c.1633G>A           | 3887 | 550  | 14 % |
| NSCLC40 | chr17:7579355  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 4     | p.Leu111Arg            | c.332T>G            | 2014 | 785  | 39 % |
|         | chr7:140453134 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |          | missense               | 15    | p.Lys601Glu            | c.1801A>G           | 1452 | 397  | 27 % |
| NSCLC41 | chr17:7577046  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | nonsense               | 8     | p.Glu298Ter            | c.892G>T            | 1550 | 145  | 9 %  |
| NSCLC42 | chr17:7579358  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 4     | p.Arg110Leu            | c.329G>T            | 552  | 130  | 24 % |
| NSCLC43 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Val             | c.35G>T             | 2833 | 170  | 6 %  |
| NSCLC44 | chr17:7578526  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 5     | p.Cys135Tyr            | c.404G>A            | 1405 | 638  | 45 % |
| NSCLC45 | chr17:7578208  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 6     | p.His214Arg            | c.641A>G            | 3215 | 1476 | 46 % |
| NSCLC46 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Val             | c.35G>T             | 3996 | 896  | 22 % |
| NSCLC48 | chr3:178936082 | <i>PIK3CA</i> | NM_006218.2 |          | missense               | 10    | p.Glu542Gln            | c.1624G>C           | 3664 | 282  | 8 %  |
|         | chr17:7578461  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 5     | p.Val157Phe            | c.469G>T            | 2290 | 225  | 10 % |
| NSCLC49 | chr17:7578395  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 5     | p.His179Tyr            | c.535C>T            | 3965 | 845  | 21 % |
| NSCLC50 | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys             | c.34G>T             | 3991 | 1456 | 36 % |
|         | chr17:7577528  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | nonframeshift deletion | 7     | p.Arg249del            | c.745_747delAGG     | 3912 | 1240 | 32 % |
| NSCLC51 | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys             | c.34G>T             | 3728 | 888  | 24 % |
|         | chr17:7578517  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 5     | p.Ala138Val            | c.413C>T            | 2464 | 486  | 20 % |
| NSCLC52 | chr7:140453154 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |          | missense               | 15    | p.Asp594Val            | c.1781A>T           | 1493 | 64   | 4 %  |
|         | chr12:25398281 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly13Asp             | c.38G>A             | 1946 | 98   | 5 %  |
| NSCLC53 | chr10:89717712 | <i>PTEN</i>   | NM_000314.4 |          | missense               | 7     | p.Pro246Leu            | c.737C>T            | 3977 | 422  | 11 % |
|         | chr17:37880981 | <i>ERBB2</i>  | NM_004448.3 |          | duplication            | 20    | p.Ala771_Met774dup     | c.2311_2322dup      | 2146 | 556  | 26 % |
| NSCLC55 | chr17:7577022  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | nonsense               | 8     | p.Arg306Ter            | c.916C>T            | 1091 | 300  | 28 % |
| NSCLC56 | chr4:153247289 | <i>FBXW7</i>  | NM_033632.3 |          | missense               | 10    | p.Arg505Ser            | c.1513C>A           | 3996 | 121  | 3 %  |
| NSCLC57 | chr7:55242478  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |          | frameshift deletion    |       | p.Glu747_Ala750delinsP | c.2238_2248delinsGC | 3559 | 172  | 5 %  |
|         | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 |          | missense               | 2     | p.Gly12Cys             | c.34G>T             | 3438 | 2740 | 80 % |
| NSCLC58 | chr7:140481411 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |          | missense               | 11    | p.Gly466Val            | c.1397G>T           | 2459 | 453  | 18 % |
|         | chr17:7579882  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | nonsense               | 2     | p.Glu11Ter             | c.31G>T             | 3442 | 630  | 18 % |
| NSCLC59 | chr7:55242468  | <i>EGFR</i>   | NM_005228.3 |          | nonframeshift deletion | 19    | p.Glu746_Arg748del     | c.2236_2244del      | 1647 | 1101 | 67 % |
|         | chr17:7577105  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 8     | p.Pro278Arg            | c.833C>G            | 524  | 84   | 16 % |
| NSCLC60 | chr2:42522656  | <i>ALK</i>    | NG_009445.1 | EML4 ALK |                        | 13 20 |                        |                     |      |      | -    |
| NSCLC61 | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |          | missense               | 15    | p.Val600Glu            | c.1799T>A           | 3920 | 227  | 6 %  |
|         | chr17:7577517  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | missense               | 7     | p.Ile255Asn            | c.764T>A            | 1850 | 104  | 6 %  |
| NSCLC64 | chr1:115256529 | <i>NRAS</i>   | NM_002524.4 |          | missense               | 3     | p.Gln61Leu             | c.182A>T            | 3987 | 500  | 13 % |
|         | chr17:7577035  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 |          | frameshift deletion    | 8     | p.Pro301fs             | c.902_902delC       | 1416 | 89   | 6 %  |
| NSCLC65 | chr3:178952146 | <i>PIK3CA</i> | NM_006218.2 |          | missense               | 21    | p.Leu1067Phe           | c.3201G>C           | 3997 | 365  | 9 %  |
|         | chr4:153249460 | <i>FBXW7</i>  | NM_033632.3 |          | missense               | 9     | p.Asp440His            | c.1318G>C           | 3996 | 263  | 7 %  |
|         | chr7:140481411 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 |          | missense               | 11    | p.Gly466Ala            | c.1397G>C           | 2599 | 651  | 25 % |

|          |                |        |             |            |                        |      |                    |                 |      |      |      |
|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|
|          | chr17:7578441  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | nonsense               | 5    | p.Tyr163Ter        | c.489C>A        | 1795 | 444  | 25 % |
| NSCLC66  | chr2:42522656  | ALK    | NG_009445.1 | EML4 - ALK |                        | 6120 |                    |                 |      |      | -    |
| NSCLC67  | chr17:7578452  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | frameshift deletion    | 5    | p.Met160fs         | c.477_477delC   | 3261 | 579  | 18 % |
| NSCLC68  | chr7:55259515  | EGFR   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 21   | p.Leu858Arg        | c.2573T>G       | 3973 | 113  | 3 %  |
|          | chr17:7578430  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | frameshift deletion    | 5    | p.Gln167fs         | c.499_499delC   | 3289 | 170  | 5 %  |
| NSCLC69  | chr17:7578280  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 6    | p.Pro190Leu        | c.569C>T        | 1334 | 114  | 9 %  |
| NSCLC70  | chr12:25398280 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly13Glu         | c.38_39delinsAA | 3982 | 1797 | 45 % |
| NSCLC71  | chr17:7577099  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 8    | p.Arg280Thr        | c.839G>C        | 1332 | 461  | 35 % |
| NSCLC72  | chr17:7577539  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 7    | p.Arg248Trp        | c.742C>T        | 1676 | 616  | 37 % |
| NSCLC73  | chr17:7577108  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 8    | p.Cys277Phe        | c.830G>T        | 1465 | 473  | 32 % |
| NSCLC74  | chr7:55259515  | EGFR   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 21   | p.Leu858Arg        | c.2573T>G       | 523  | 167  | 32 % |
| NSCLC75  | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Cys         | c.34G>T         | 3998 | 641  | 16 % |
| NSCLC76  | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Cys         | c.34G>T         | 3994 | 2031 | 51 % |
|          | chr17:7577534  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 7    | p.Arg249Ser        | c.747G>C        | 1786 | 642  | 36 % |
| NSCLC78  | chr12:25380285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 3    | p.Thr58Ile         | c.173C>T        | 4000 | 98   | 2 %  |
|          | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Cys         | c.34G>T         | 3994 | 1132 | 28 % |
| NSCLC79  | chr7:140481411 | BRAF   | NM_004333.4 |            | missense               | 11   | p.Gly466Val        | c.1397G>T       | 3999 | 1994 | 50 % |
|          | chr17:7577103  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | frameshift insertion   | 8    | p.Gly279fs         | c.834_835insT   | 2670 | 1151 | 43 % |
| NSCLC80  | chr2:212578301 | ERBB4  | NM_005235.2 |            | missense               | 8    | p.Gly319Val        | c.956G>T        | 2793 | 1008 | 36 % |
|          | chr17:7578457  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5    | p.Arg158Leu        | c.473G>T        | 1036 | 784  | 76 % |
| NSCLC81  | chr17:37880981 | ERBB2  | NM_004448.3 |            | duplication            | 20   | p.Ala771_Met774dup | c.2311_2322dup  | 1467 | 200  | 14 % |
| NSCLC82  | chr7:140481411 | BRAF   | NM_004333.4 |            | missense               | 11   | p.Gly466Val        | c.1397G>T       | 3993 | 343  | 9 %  |
|          | chr17:7578442  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5    | p.Tyr163Cys        | c.488A>G        | 3860 | 238  | 6 %  |
| NSCLC83  | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Arg         | c.34G>C         | 3993 | 777  | 19 % |
| NSCLC84  | chr17:7578469  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5    | p.Gly154Val        | c.461G>T        | 1480 | 351  | 24 % |
| NSCLC85  | chr17:7578392  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | nonsense               | 5    | p.Glu180Ter        | c.538G>T        | 1666 | 534  | 32 % |
|          | chr19:1220487  | STK11  | NM_000455.4 |            | missense               | 4    | p.Asp194Tyr        | c.580G>T        | 749  | 209  | 28 % |
| NSCLC86  | chr17:7577090  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 8    | p.Arg283Pro        | c.848G>C        | 1148 | 51   | 4 %  |
| NSCLC87  | chr17:7578431  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | nonsense               | 5    | p.Gln167Ter        | c.499C>T        | 1896 | 880  | 46 % |
| NSCLC88  | chr3:41266098  | CTNNB1 | NM_001904.3 |            | missense               | 3    | p.Asp32Val         | c.95A>T         | 513  | 20   | 4 %  |
|          | chr7:140453155 | BRAF   | NM_004333.4 |            | missense               | 15   | p.Asp594Asn        | c.1780G>A       | 798  | 187  | 23 % |
| NSCLC89  | chr3:178936082 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 |            | missense               | 10   | p.Glu542Lys        | c.1624 G>A      | 710  | 16   | 2 %  |
|          | chr7:55242464  | EGFR   | NM_005228.3 |            | nonframeshift deletion | 19   | p.Glu746_Ala750del | c.2235_2249del  | 1283 | 242  | 19 % |
| NSCLC90  | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Val         | c.35G>T         | 3993 | 589  | 15 % |
| NSCLC91  | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Cys         | c.34G>T         | 3996 | 157  | 4 %  |
|          | chr17:37881022 | ERBB2  | NM_004448.3 |            | missense               | 20   | p.Arg784His        | c.2351G>A       | 4000 | 147  | 4 %  |
| NSCLC92  | chr7:55259515  | EGFR   | NM_005228.3 |            | missense               | 21   | p.Leu858Arg        | c.2573T>G       | 3989 | 409  | 10 % |
|          | chr17:7578469  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5    | p.Gly154Val        | c.461G>T        | 2903 | 199  | 7 %  |
| NSCLC93  | chr7:55248998  | EGFR   | NM_005228.3 |            | duplication            | 20   | p.Ala767_Val769dup | c.2300_2308dup  | 2758 | 1009 | 37 % |
| NSCLC94  | chr12:25380276 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 3    | p.Gln61Leu         | c.182A>T        | 3998 | 535  | 13 % |
| NSCLC96  | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Ser         | c.34G>A         | 1552 | 287  | 18 % |
| NSCLC97  | chr2:42522656  | ALK    | NG_009445.1 | ALK Fusion |                        |      |                    |                 |      |      | -    |
|          | chr3:178936082 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 |            | missense               | 9    | p.Glu542Lys        | c.1624G>A       | 1994 | 136  | 7 %  |
| NSCLC98  | chr17:7578394  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5    | p.His179Arg        | c.536A>G        | 1769 | 198  | 11 % |
| NSCLC99  | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 |            | missense               | 2    | p.Gly12Cys         | c.34G>T         | 3659 | 509  | 14 % |
| NSCLC100 | chr17:7578457  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 |            | missense               | 5    | p.Arg158Leu        | c.473G>T        | 3835 | 2682 | 70 % |

CDS- Coding sequence nomenclature; Total Coverage- Total reads in the genomic region; Variant Coverage- Total variant reads; VAF- Variant allele frequency (%).

**Table S2.** Pathogenic variants detected in mCRC patients.

| Patient | Chr Position   | Gene   | NG/NM       | Mutation Type | Exon | Amino Acid Change    | CDS          | Total Coverage | Variant Coverage | VAF  |
|---------|----------------|--------|-------------|---------------|------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| CRC1    | chr17:7577547  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 7    | p.Gly245Val          | c.734G>T     | 1686           | 166              | 10 % |
| CRC3    | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Asp           | c.35G>A      | 4777           | 1603             | 34 % |
|         | chr18:48591826 | SMAD4  | NM_005359.5 | Missense      | 9    | p.Glu330Gly          | c.989A>G     | 3709           | 1556             | 42 % |
| CRC4    | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Cys           | c.34G>T      | 2505           | 547              | 22 % |
|         | chr3:178936082 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 9    | p.Gly542Lys          | c.1624 G>A   | 3142           | 705              | 22 % |
| CRC5    | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Cys           | c.34G>T      | 3997           | 1126             | 28 % |
|         | chr17:7578382  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Nonsense      | 5    | p.Ser183Ter          | c.548C>G     | 2085           | 993              | 48 % |
| CRC6    | chr17:7578392  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Deletion      | 5    | p. Arg174_ His179del | c.520_537del | 1490           | 730              | 49 % |
|         | chr17:7578269  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 6    | p.Leu194Phe          | c.580C>T     | 1846           | 49               | 3 %  |
| CRC7    | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Val           | c.35G>T      | 1544           | 236              | 15 % |
| CRC8    | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Asp           | c.35G>A      | 3994           | 1.358            | 34 % |
| CRC9    | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Asp           | c.35G>A      | 2733           | 1.613            | 59 % |
| CRC10   | chr3:178936082 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 9    | p.Gly542Lys          | c.1624 G>A   | 3689           | 165              | 4 %  |
|         | chr17:7577120  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 8    | p.Arg273His          | c.818G>A     | 1433           | 166              | 12 % |
| CRC11   | chr17:7578212  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Nonsense      | 6    | p.Arg213Ter          | c.637C>T     | 2045           | 382              | 19 % |
|         | chr12:25398285 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Cys           | c.34G>T      | 3997           | 1.126            | 28 % |
| CRC12   | chr3:178936082 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 9    | p.Gly542Lys          | c.1624 G>A   | 2268           | 58               | 3 %  |
|         | chr17:7577121  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 8    | p.Arg273Cys          | c.817C>T     | 2150           | 163              | 8 %  |
| CRC13   | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Ala           | c.35G>C      | 2938           | 762              | 26 % |
|         | chr17:7578395  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 5    | p.His179Tyr          | c.535C>T     | 2444           | 1.040            | 43 % |
| CRC14   | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Val           | c.35G>T      | 2870           | 207              | 7 %  |
|         | chr3:178952090 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 20   | p.His1049Arg         | c.3145G>C    | 3123           | 226              | 7 %  |
| CRC15   | chr17:7578406  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 5    | p.Arg175His          | c.524G>A     | 2765           | 144              | 5 %  |
|         | chr1:115256529 | NRAS   | NM_002524.4 | Missense      | 3    | p.Gln61Arg           | c.182A>G     | 1773           | 105              | 6 %  |
| CRC16   | chr3:178936082 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 9    | p.Gly542Lys          | c.1624 G>A   | 1847           | 107              | 6 %  |
| CRC18   | chr7:140453136 | BRAF   | NM_004333.4 | Missense      | 15   | p.Val600Glu          | c.1799T>A    | 2154           | 356              | 17 % |
| CRC19   | chr12:25378647 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 4    | p.Lys117Asn          | c.351A>T     | 3897           | 1.888            | 48 % |
| CRC20   | chr17:7577538  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 7    | p.Arg248Gln          | c.743G>A     | 3984           | 330              | 8 %  |
|         | chr12:25398284 | KRAS   | NM_033360.3 | Missense      | 2    | p.Gly12Asp           | c.35G>A      | 3993           | 710              | 18 % |
| CRC21   | chr3:178936082 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 9    | p.Gly542Lys          | c.1624 G>A   | 3930           | 100              | 3 %  |
|         | chr17:7577538  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 7    | p.Arg248Gln          | c.743G>A     | 3974           | 923              | 23 % |
| CRC22   | chr7:140453136 | BRAF   | NM_004333.4 | Missense      | 15   | p.Val600Glu          | c.1799T>A    | 3987           | 1.237            | 31 % |
|         | chr17:7577022  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Nonsense      | 8    | p.Arg306Ter          | c.916C>T     | 1148           | 515              | 45 % |
| CRC23   | chr3:178936095 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 9    | p.Gln546Arg          | c.1637A>G    | 3410           | 310              | 9 %  |
|         | chr18:48603032 | SMAD4  | NM_005359.5 | Nonsense      | 11   | p.Arg445Ter          | c.1333C>T    | 2530           | 169              | 7 %  |
| CRC24   | chr17:7578403  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 5    | p.Cys176Tyr          | c.527G>A     | 553            | 110              | 20 % |
|         | chr3:178952085 | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2 | Missense      | 20   | p.His1047Arg         | c.3140A>G    | 1384           | 286              | 21 % |
| CRC25   | chr17:7577539  | TP53   | NM_000546.5 | Missense      | 7    | p.Arg248Trp          | c.742C>T     | 1811           | 260              | 14 % |
|         | chr7:140453136 | BRAF   | NM_004333.4 | Missense      | 15   | p.Val600Glu          | c.1799T>A    | 2192           | 314              | 14 % |
| CRC26   | chr4:153249348 | FBXW7  | NM_033632.3 | Missense      | 8    | p.Arg465His          | c.1394G>A    | 3283           | 765              | 23 % |

|       |                 |        |                 |          |    |              |                   |      |       |      |
|-------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------|----|--------------|-------------------|------|-------|------|
|       | chr17:7577547   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 7  | p.Gly245Asp  | c.734G>A          | 1304 | 252   | 19 % |
|       | chr12:25398285  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Ser   | c.34G>A           | 3997 | 1.822 | 46 % |
| CRC27 | chr3:178936082  | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2     | Missense | 9  | p.Gly542Lys  | c.1624 G>A        | 3934 | 334   | 8 %  |
|       | chr17:7577551   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 7  | p.Gly244Ser  | c.730G>A          | 4000 | 1.632 | 41 % |
| CRC28 | chr17:7577559   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 7  | p.Ser241Phe  | c.722C>T          | 2123 | 587   | 28 % |
|       | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Val   | c.35G>T           | 3486 | 346   | 10 % |
| CRC30 | chr17:7577094   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 8  | p.Arg282Trp  | c.844C>T          | 580  | 220   | 38 % |
|       | chr12:25378562  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 4  | p.Ala146Thr  | c.436G>A          | 4000 | 1.003 | 25 % |
| CRC31 | chr12:25398262  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Leu19Phe   | c.57G>T           | 3175 | 683   | 22 % |
|       | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A           | 2595 | 994   | 38 % |
| CRC32 | chr3:178936091  | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2     | Missense | 9  | p.Glu545Lys  | c.1633G>A         | 2186 | 514   | 24 % |
|       | chr17:7578388   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 5  | p.Arg181His  | c.542G>A          | 1668 | 541   | 32 % |
|       | chr17:7578461   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 5  | p.Val157Leu  | c.469G>C          | 1665 | 1.038 | 62 % |
| CRC33 | chr12:25398282  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly13Cys   | c.37G>T           | 3997 | 1.037 | 26 % |
| CRC34 | chr17:7577022   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Nonsense | 8  | p.Arg306Ter  | c.916C>T          | 926  | 279   | 30 % |
| CRC35 | chr17:7577120   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 8  | p.Arg273His  | c.818G>A          | 520  | 260   | 50 % |
| CRC36 | chr17:7577538   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 7  | p.Arg248Gln  | c.743G>A          | 1240 | 567   | 45 % |
|       | chr12:25378561  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 4  | p.Ala146Val  | c.437C>T          | 3100 | 352   | 11 % |
| CRC38 | chr17:7577538   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 7  | p.Arg248Gln  | c.743G>A          | 1387 | 201   | 14 % |
|       | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Val   | c.35G>T           | 3088 | 429   | 14 % |
| CRC39 | chr3:178936082  | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2     | Missense | 9  | p.Gly542Lys  | c.1624 G>A        | 3759 | 218   | 6 %  |
|       | chr7:140453148  | BRAF   | NM_004333.4     | Missense | 15 | p.Gly596Val  | c.1787G>T         | 3915 | 647   | 17 % |
| CRC40 | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A           | 3979 | 606   | 15 % |
|       | chr17:7578406   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 5  | p.Arg175His  | c.524G>A          | 820  | 220   | 27 % |
| CRC41 | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A           | 3309 | 756   | 23 % |
|       | chr4:153249348  | FBXW7  | NM_033632.3     | Missense | 8  | p.Arg465His  | c.1394G>A         | 2213 | 624   | 28 % |
| CRC42 | chr12:25398285  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Ser   | c.34G>A           | 2981 | 246   | 8 %  |
|       | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Val   | c.35G>T           | 3972 | 1.210 | 30 % |
| CRC43 | chr18:48591892  | SMAD4  | NM_005359.5     | Missense | 9  | p.Gly352Val  | c.1055G>T         | 3997 | 377   | 9 %  |
|       | chr12:25398285  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Ser   | c.34G>A           | 5555 | 2.817 | 51 % |
| CRC44 | chr3:178936082  | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2     | Missense | 9  | p.Gly542Lys  | c.1624 G>A        | 3813 | 790   | 21 % |
| CRC45 | chr17:7577081   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 8  | p.Glu286Gly  | c.857A>G          | 1722 | 843   | 49 % |
|       | chr14:105246551 | AKT    | NM_0001014431.1 | Missense | 4  | p.Glu17Lys   | c.49G>A           | 700  | 21    | 3 %  |
| CRC46 | chr12:25399291  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly13Asp   | c.38G>A           | 4000 | 243   | 6 %  |
|       | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A           | 5059 | 476   | 9 %  |
| CRC47 | chr3:178936095  | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2     | Missense | 9  | p.Gln546Arg  | c.1637A>G         | 4078 | 623   | 15 % |
|       | chr18:48591918  | SMAD4  | NM_005359.5     | Missense | 9  | p.Arg361Cys  | c.1081C>T         | 3348 | 551   | 16 % |
| CRC49 | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A           | 2185 | 1.198 | 55 % |
|       | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Phe   | c.34_35delGGinsTT | 3707 | 1.380 | 37 % |
| CRC51 | chr7:116411923  | MET    | NM_001127500.1  | Missense | 14 | p.Arg988Cys  | c.2962C>T         | 2473 | 893   | 36 % |
|       | chr17:7578406   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 5  | p.Arg175His  | c.524G>A          | 2473 | 893   | 36 % |
| CRC53 | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Val   | c.35G>T           | 3972 | 1.210 | 30 % |
|       | chr3:178952085  | PIK3CA | NM_006218.2     | Missense | 20 | p.His1047Arg | c.3140A>G         | 3270 | 1.921 | 59 % |
| CRC54 | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A           | 4000 | 1.985 | 50 % |
|       | chr17:7577539   | TP53   | NM_000546.5     | Missense | 7  | p.Arg248Trp  | c.742C>T          | 1219 | 352   | 29 % |
| CRC55 | chr12:25398284  | KRAS   | NM_033360.3     | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A           | 2713 | 447   | 16 % |



|       |                |               |             |          |    |             |           |       |       |      |
|-------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|
| CRC57 | chr3:178936091 | <i>PIK3CA</i> | NM_006218.2 | Missense | 9  | p.Glu545Lys | c.1633G>A | 3519  | 557   | 16 % |
|       | chr17:7577094  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 8  | p.Arg282Trp | c.844C>T  | 2827  | 2,227 | 79 % |
| CRC58 | chr4:153249446 | <i>FBXW7</i>  | NM_033632.3 | Missense | 11 | p.Ser582Leu | c.1745C>T | 6903  | 1,631 | 24 % |
|       | chr12:25378562 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 4  | p.Ala146Val | c.437C>T  | 3503  | 1,575 | 45 % |
| CRC59 | chr17:7578263  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Nonsense | 6  | p.Arg196Ter | c.586C>T  | 2290  | 771   | 34 % |
|       | chr17:7577538  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 7  | p.Arg248Gln | c.743G>A  | 2905  | 652   | 22 % |
| CRC60 | chr4:153249348 | <i>FBXW7</i>  | NM_033632.3 | Missense | 8  | p.Arg465His | c.1394G>A | 4444  | 1,148 | 26 % |
|       | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Val  | c.35G>T   | 5064  | 1,715 | 34 % |
|       | chr18:48591918 | <i>SMAD4</i>  | NM_005359.5 | Missense | 9  | p.Arg361Cys | c.1081C>T | 5582  | 313   | 6 %  |
| CRC61 | chr17:7578406  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 5  | p.Arg175His | c.524G>A  | 2198  | 1,071 | 49 % |
|       | chr3:41266136  | <i>CTNNB1</i> | NM_001904.3 | Missense | 3  | p.Ser45Pro  | c.133T>C  | 1961  | 812   | 41 % |
|       | chr12:25378562 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 4  | p.Ala146Thr | c.436G>A  | 3232  | 653   | 20 % |
|       | chr10:89717769 | <i>PTEN</i>   | NM_000314.4 | Deletion | 7  | p.Lys267fs  | c.795del  | 3202  | 917   | 29 % |
| CRC62 | chr10:89720852 | <i>PTEN</i>   | NM_000314.4 | Missense | 8  | p.Arg335Ter | c.1003C>T | 1932  | 505   | 26 % |
|       | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp  | c.35G>A   | 6260  | 908   | 15 % |
| CRC63 | chr17:7578406  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 5  | p.Arg175His | c.524G>A  | 2317  | 710   | 31 % |
| CRC64 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Val  | c.35G>T   | 7456  | 2,076 | 28 % |
| CRC65 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp  | c.35G>A   | 8743  | 3,635 | 42 % |
|       | chr17:7577509  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 7  | p.Glu258Lys | c.772G>A  | 2227  | 1,475 | 66 % |
| CRC67 | chr12:25399291 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly13Asp  | c.38G>A   | 1043  | 120   | 12 % |
| CRC68 | chr17:7578550  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 5  | p.Ser127Phe | c.380C>T  | 893   | 444   | 50 % |
| CRC69 | chr17:7577120  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 8  | p.Arg273His | c.818G>A  | 512   | 236   | 46 % |
| CRC70 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp  | c.35G>A   | 4342  | 1,861 | 43 % |
|       | chr18:48591918 | <i>SMAD4</i>  | NM_005359.5 | Missense | 9  | p.Arg361Cys | c.1081C>T | 2151  | 455   | 21 % |
| CRC71 | chr17:7574018  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 10 | p.Arg337Cys | c.1009C>T | 503   | 65    | 13 % |
|       | chr17:7578437  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Nonsense | 5  | p.Gln165Ter | c.493C>T  | 503   | 65    | 13 % |
| CRC72 | chr12:25378561 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 4  | p.Ala146Val | c.437C>T  | 3852  | 1,551 | 40 % |
|       | chr17:7578406  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 5  | p.Arg175His | c.524G>A  | 900   | 219   | 24 % |
| CRC73 | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 | Missense | 15 | p.Val600Glu | c.1799T>A | 1926  | 572   | 30 % |
|       | chr10:89711907 | <i>PTEN</i>   | NM_000314.4 | Missense | 6  | p.Tyr177His | c.529T>C  | 1756  | 556   | 32 % |
| CRC75 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp  | c.35G>A   | 3670  | 1,084 | 30 % |
|       | chr17:577548   | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 7  | p.Gly245Ser | c.733G>A  | 3999  | 523   | 13 % |
| CRC76 | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 | Missense | 15 | p.Val600Glu | c.1799T>A | 2207  | 619   | 28 % |
|       | chr17:7577580  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 7  | p.Tyr234Cys | c.701A>G  | 3916  | 1,013 | 26 % |
|       | chr17:7578388  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 5  | p.Arg181Pro | c.542G>C  | 2798  | 493   | 18 % |
| CRC79 | chr3:41266137  | <i>CTNNB1</i> | NM_001904.3 | Missense | 3  | p.Ser45Phe  | c.134C>T  | 2738  | 1,684 | 62 % |
|       | chr12:25399291 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly13Asp  | c.38G>A   | 5040  | 1,716 | 34 % |
| CRC80 | chr18:48591918 | <i>SMAD4</i>  | NM_005359.5 | Missense | 9  | p.Arg361His | c.1082G>A | 5362  | 1,763 | 33 % |
|       | chr17:7577538  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 7  | p.Arg248Gln | c.743G>A  | 10196 | 3,395 | 33 % |
| CRC81 | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp  | c.35G>A   | 3843  | 656   | 17 % |
|       | chr18:48591901 | <i>SMAD4</i>  | NM_005359.5 | Missense | 9  | p.Asp355Val | c.1064A>T | 2709  | 266   | 10 % |
|       | chr17:7578212  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Nonsense | 6  | p.Arg213Ter | c.637C>T  | 2974  | 272   | 9 %  |
| CRC84 | chr7:140453132 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 | Missense | 15 | p.Lys601Asn | c.1803A>C | 1289  | 161   | 12 % |
|       | chr1:115256529 | <i>NRAS</i>   | NM_002524.4 | Missense | 3  | p.Gln61Arg  | c.182A>G  | 2955  | 327   | 11 % |
| CRC82 | chr17:7577124  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense | 8  | p.Val272Leu | c.814G>T  | 1156  | 147   | 13 % |
|       | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense | 2  | p.Gly12Asp  | c.35G>A   | 2514  | 1,051 | 42 % |

|        |                |               |             |            |    |              |            |      |       |      |
|--------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----|--------------|------------|------|-------|------|
| CRC85  | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 | Missense   | 15 | p.Val600Glu  | c.1799T>A  | 2078 | 291   | 14 % |
|        | chr3:178936082 | <i>PIK3CA</i> | NM_006218.2 | Missense   | 9  | p.Gly542Lys  | c.1624 G>A | 3964 | 849   | 21 % |
| CRC86  | chr15:66727455 | <i>MAP2K1</i> | NM_002755.3 | Missense   | 2  | p.Lys57Asn   | c.171G>C   | 1408 | 169   | 12 % |
|        | chr18:48591918 | <i>SMAD4</i>  | NM_005359.5 | Missense   | 9  | p.Arg361His  | c.1082G>A  | 3722 | 599   | 16 % |
| CRC87  | chr12:25399291 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense   | 2  | p.Gly13Asp   | c.38G>A    | 4564 | 500   | 11 % |
|        | chr17:7577094  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 8  | p.Arg282Trp  | c.844C>T   | 876  | 134   | 15 % |
| CRC88  | chr4:153258983 | <i>FBXW7</i>  | NM_033632.3 | Nonsense   | 4  | p.Arg278Ter  | c.832C>T   | 5498 | 547   | 10 % |
|        | chr12:25398285 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense   | 2  | p.Gly12Ser   | c.34G>A    | 6281 | 1.442 | 23 % |
|        | chr17:7577563  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 7  | p.Asn239Ile  | c.716A>T   | 3477 | 557   | 16 % |
|        | chr17:7577563  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 7  | p.Ser240Gly  | c.718A>G   | 3477 | 557   | 16 % |
| CRC89  | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense   | 2  | p.Gly12Ser   | c.34G>A    | 8221 | 1.366 | 17 % |
| CRC90  | chr17:7578272  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 6  | p.His193Tyr  | c.577C>T   | 1911 | 233   | 12 % |
| CRC91  | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 | Missense   | 15 | p.Val600Glu  | c.1799T>A  | 3104 | 686   | 22 % |
|        | chr18:48591918 | <i>SMAD4</i>  | NM_005359.5 | Missense   | 9  | p.Arg361Cys  | c.1081C>T  | 2253 | 460   | 20 % |
| CRC92  | chr7:140453136 | <i>BRAF</i>   | NM_004333.4 | Missense   | 15 | p.Val600Glu  | c.1799T>A  | 2077 | 142   | 7 %  |
|        | chr17:7577120  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 8  | p.Arg273His  | c.818G>A   | 2077 | 142   | 7 %  |
| CRC94  | chr17:7578529  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 5  | p.Phe134Cys  | c.401T>G   | 3395 | 1.329 | 39 % |
| CRC95  | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense   | 2  | p.Gly12Asp   | c.35G>A    | 1386 | 495   | 36 % |
|        | chr17:7577094  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 8  | p.Arg282Trp  | c.844C>T   | 821  | 226   | 28 % |
| CRC97  | chr9:139399362 | <i>NOTCH</i>  | NM_017617.3 | Missense   | 26 | p.Arg1594Gln | c.4781G>A  | 560  | 252   | 45 % |
| CRC98  | chr17:7577140  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Frameshift | 8  | p.Gly266fs   | c.797delG  | 905  | 445   | 49 % |
| CRC99  | chr12:25398284 | <i>KRAS</i>   | NM_033360.3 | Missense   | 2  | p.Gly12Val   | c.35G>T    | 3984 | 1.423 | 36 % |
|        | chr17:7577094  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 8  | p.Arg282Trp  | c.844C>T   | 1758 | 875   | 50 % |
| CRC100 | chr18:48591918 | <i>SMAD4</i>  | NM_005359.5 | Missense   | 9  | p.Arg361His  | c.1082G>A  | 2325 | 745   | 32 % |
|        | chr17:7578266  | <i>TP53</i>   | NM_000546.5 | Missense   | 6  | p.Ile195Phe  | c.583A>T   | 689  | 219   | 32 % |




CDS- Coding sequence nomenclature; Total Coverage- Total reads in the genomic region; Variant Coverage- Total variant reads; VAF- Variant allele frequency (%).



© 2019 by the authors. Licensee MDPI Basel Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

## Case Report

# Utility of Next-Generation Sequencing in the Reconstruction of Clonal Architecture in a Patient with an *EGFR* Mutated Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: A Case Report

Javier Simarro <sup>1,2</sup>, Gema Pérez-Simó <sup>1,2</sup>, Nuria Mancheño <sup>3</sup>, Carlos Francisco Muñoz-Núñez <sup>4</sup>, Enrique Cases <sup>5</sup>, Óscar Juan <sup>6</sup> and Sarai Palanca <sup>1,2,7,\*</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Molecular Biology Unit, Service of Clinical Analysis, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; javier\_simarro@iislafe.es (J.S.); gema\_perez@iislafe.es (G.P.-S.)
  - <sup>2</sup> Clinical and Translational Cancer Research Group, Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria La Fe (IIS La Fe), 46026 Valencia, Spain
  - <sup>3</sup> Pathology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; manchenyo\_nur@gva.es
  - <sup>4</sup> Radiology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; carlos.munoznunez@gmail.com
  - <sup>5</sup> Pulmonology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; cases\_enr@gva.es
  - <sup>6</sup> Medical Oncology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; juan\_osc@gva.es
  - <sup>7</sup> Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Department, Universidad de Valencia, Burjassot, 46100 Valencia, Spain
- \* Correspondence: palanca\_sar@gva.es; Tel.: +34-961-244586



**Citation:** Simarro, J.; Pérez-Simó, G.; Mancheño, N.; Muñoz-Núñez, C.F.; Cases, E.; Juan, Ó.; Palanca, S. Utility of Next-Generation Sequencing in the Reconstruction of Clonal Architecture in a Patient with an *EGFR* Mutated Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: A Case Report. *Diagnostics* **2022**, *12*, 1266. <https://doi.org/10.3390/diagnostics12051266>

Academic Editors: Dario de Biase, Umberto Malapelle and Matteo Fassan

Received: 29 March 2022

Accepted: 17 May 2022

Published: 19 May 2022

**Publisher's Note:** MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



**Copyright:** © 2022 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

**Abstract:** EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors (EGFR-TKIs) have revolutionized the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients with activating *EGFR* mutations. However, targeted therapies impose a strong selective pressure against the coexisting tumor populations that lead to the emergence of resistant clones. Molecular characterization of the disease is essential for the clinical management of the patient, both at diagnosis and after progression. Next-generation sequencing (NGS) has been established as a technique capable of providing clinically useful molecular profiling of the disease in tissue samples and in non-invasive liquid biopsy samples (LB). Here, we describe a case report of a patient with metastatic NSCLC harboring *EGFR* mutation who developed two independent resistance mechanisms (*EGFR*-T790M and *TP53* + *RB1* mutations) to dacomitinib. Osimertinib given as a second-line treatment eliminated the *EGFR*-T790M population and simultaneously consolidated the proliferation of the *TP53* + *RB1* clone that eventually led to the histologic transformation to small-cell lung cancer (SCLC). Comprehensive NGS profiling revealed the presence of the *TP53* + *RB1* clone in the pretreatment biopsy, while *EGFR*-T790M was only detected after progression on dacomitinib. Implementation of NGS studies in routine molecular diagnosis of tissue and LB samples provides a more comprehensive view of the clonal architecture of the disease in order to guide therapeutic decision-making.

**Keywords:** non-small cell lung cancer; precision medicine; *EGFR* mutations; resistance mechanisms; molecular diagnostics; next-generation sequencing; liquid biopsy

## 1. Introduction

The development of targeted drugs against specific molecular aberrations has prompted the expansion of precision medicine in oncology [1]. Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients harboring activating epidermal growth factor receptor (*EGFR*) mutations benefit from tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) with remarkable responses [2]. Despite the initial high response rate, resistance mechanisms will emerge as a consequence of the selective pressure of EGFR-TKI therapy against the multiple coexisting tumor populations [3].

The p.(Thr790Met) mutation in exon 20 of the *EGFR* gene is the major resistance mechanism to first- and second-generation EGFR-TKIs, being detected in 50–60% of patients with progressive disease [4]. Its detection has become a major challenge for the molecular diagnostics laboratories since the approval of Osimertinib, a third-generation EGFR-TKI, which has overcome this resistance mechanism by being highly effective in patients harboring p.(Thr790Met) [5]. However, various *EGFR* point mutations, tyrosine kinase receptors amplification, cell-cycle gene alterations, and lineage plasticity have been associated with Osimertinib resistance [6–8].

As a consequence of several treatment lines, the proliferation of certain tumor clones with individual molecular characteristics promotes a clonal architecture of the disease with clinical implications in terms of the emergence of resistant clones [9]. Based on the multiple resistance mechanisms to targeted therapies, comprehensive and dynamic molecular characterization of the disease is essential to provide the most updated information for patients' clinical management [10].

In this sense, despite their limited sensitivity, liquid biopsies are a non-invasive approach to dealing with tumor heterogeneity and clonal architecture [11,12]. Circulating tumor nucleic acids released from both the primary tumor and metastatic sites to the systemic circulation represent the main cancer-derived material, and consequently, serially obtained samples may provide real-time information on the clonal composition of the disease [13,14].

To efficiently characterize tumors at the molecular level, single-gene approaches are being replaced by next-generation sequencing (NGS) because of its ability to simultaneously assess for diverse molecular alterations (point mutations, insertions, deletions, copy number variations and translocations) in a group of relevant genes [15,16]. This technique is able to board the tumor heterogeneity by quantifying tumor clones that harbor non-routinely assessed molecular alterations that could be responsible for future progression. Its application to both formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) samples and circulating tumor nucleic acids (ctNA) in liquid biopsies studies converts it into an essential tool for molecular diagnostics [17,18].

We herein report the utility of NGS studies in deciphering the clonal architecture of the disease in a patient with NSCLC exhibiting p.(Thr790Met) at progression to a second-generation EGFR-TKI, followed by a small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) transformation as a resistance mechanism to Osimertinib administered as a second-line treatment.

## 2. Case Report

A 68-year-old woman who quit smoking 15 years ago (30 packs/year) was diagnosed with stage-IV NSCLC adenocarcinoma (T3N3M1) in November 2014. Positron emission tomography–computed tomography (PET-TC) identified a 3 cm pulmonary mass in the upper left lobe. Adenopathies were detected in the aortopulmonary window and subcarinal and paratracheal lymph nodes. Bone metastases were identified in the left iliac crest, left femoral head and left scapula.

A biopsy specimen with 25% of tumor content was obtained through CT-guided bronchoscopy. A deletion in exon 19 of the *EGFR* gene was detected through Real Time PCR (Cobas<sup>®</sup> EGFR Mutation Test v2 CE-IVD, Roche Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland). Sanger Sequencing of exon 19 was conducted to confirm and characterize the mutation (*EGFR*-LRG\_304t1: c.2235\_2249del; p.(Glu746\_Ala750del)).

In December 2014, the patient started first-line dacomitinib treatment (45 mg/day), a second-generation irreversible epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor (EGFR-TKI), within a clinical trial (NCT01774721). CT evaluation scan in February 2015 indicated a partial response which was maintained as a stable disease until new pulmonary nodes were detected in a CT scan in October 2016 (Progression Free Survival (PFS): 22.2 months).

Due to disease progression, a liquid biopsy study was conducted through real-time PCR (Cobas<sup>®</sup> EGFR Mutation Test v2 CE-IVD, Roche Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland). This molecular study identified a deletion in exon 19 in concomitancy with the

p.(Thr790Met) point mutation in exon 20, a well-known resistance mechanism to first and second-generation EGFR-TKI and a predictive biomarker of third-generation EGFR-TKI treatment benefit.

Consequently, Osimertinib (80 mg/day) was administered as second-line treatment, achieving a partial response maintained until the emergence of new bone and hepatic metastases in September 2017 (Osimertinib-PFS: 9.6 months). In order to characterize the resistance mechanism to second-line treatment and to explore new therapeutic approaches, a NGS study with Oncomine Lung cfDNA Assay (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) was performed in liquid biopsy.

This study revealed the founder deletion in exon 19 of the *EGFR* gene found: c.2235\_2249del; p.(Glu746\_Ala750del) in a variant allele frequency (VAF) of 58%. Moreover, this mutation was found in concomitancy with a *TP53* deletion LRG\_321t1: c.529\_546del; p.(Pro177\_Cys182del) in a VAF of 68%, while no evidence of p.(Thr790Met) was found in this sample.

The detection of a high VAF *TP53* mutation suggested a biallelic inactivation of this gene, which in concomitancy with the biallelic loss of *RB1* has been described as a virtually universal molecular event in SCLC [19]. In this sense, histologic transformation became a potential resistance mechanism to Osimertinib.

Since sequencing of the *RB1* gene is not included in Oncomine Lung cfDNA Assay, a Guardant360<sup>®</sup>CDx study was requested. This study added a truncating *RB1* mutation in a VAF of 68% [LRG\_517t1: c.2047del; p.(Leu683Phefs\*13)] to the known molecular profile. Taking together these results, liquid biopsy studies provided solid evidence of the resistance mechanism to second-line Osimertinib treatment in this patient.

Histologic characterization of a biopsy obtained from a novel hepatic metastasis confirmed the histologic transformation to SCLC. Subsequently patient received a third-line Cisplatin + Etoposide treatment with an initial partial response. Progressive disease with the emergence of a new adrenal gland and bone metastases was detected in the fourth month of treatment. The patient died in March 2018.

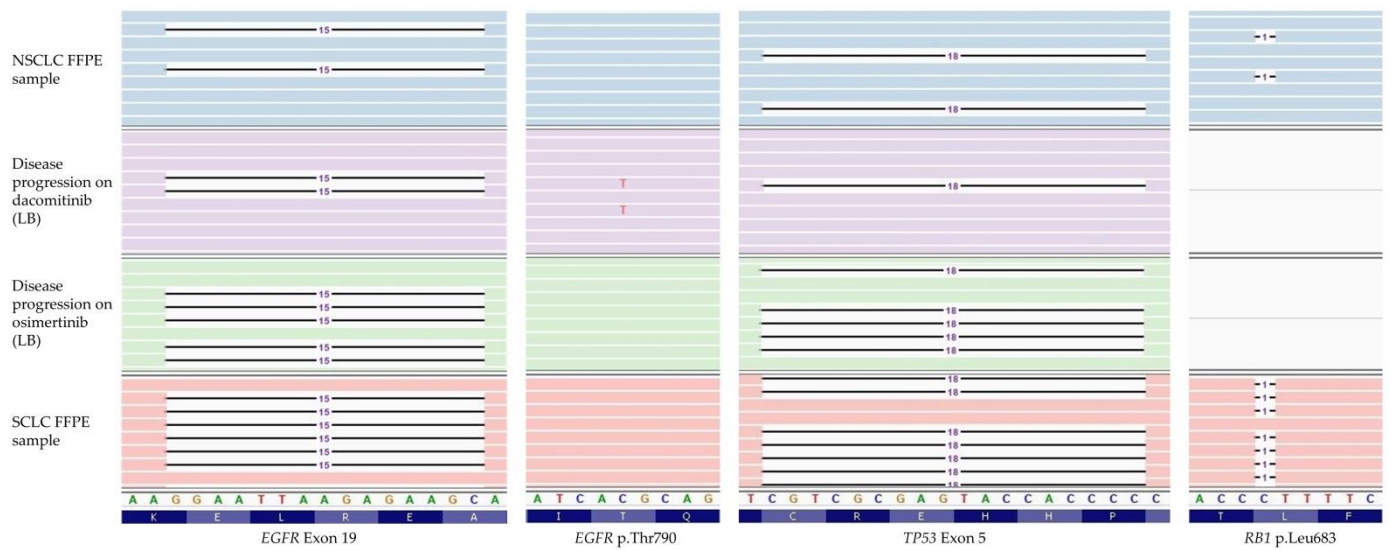
To further characterize diagnosis and SCLC-transformed biopsies, high throughput molecular techniques were conducted. Firstly, both samples were analyzed to search the *EGFR*-T790M clone with digital droplet PCR (ddPCR) and a PNA-Clamp TaqMan Assay with a limit of detection (LOD) of 0.1336% and 0.0996%, respectively. Neither of the assays could detect this variant in either of the samples.

Moreover, to provide a broader molecular profile, both pretreatment and SCLC-transformed biopsies were retrospectively analyzed with Ampliseq Comprehensive Cancer Panel, a 409 gene NGS panel (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). At progression, among other variants with unknown significance (VUS), SCLC transformed metastasis harbored *EGFR* (73%), *RB1* (96%) and *TP53* variants (90%). Interestingly, this NGS study revealed the presence of the *RB1* and *TP53* variants in the NSCLC pretreatment sample at low VAFs (3% and 2.5%, respectively) in concomitancy with the *EGFR* variant (20%) (Figure 1, Table 1).

**Table 1.** Variant allele frequencies of the *EGFR*, *TP53* and *RB1* variants detected in NGS studies.

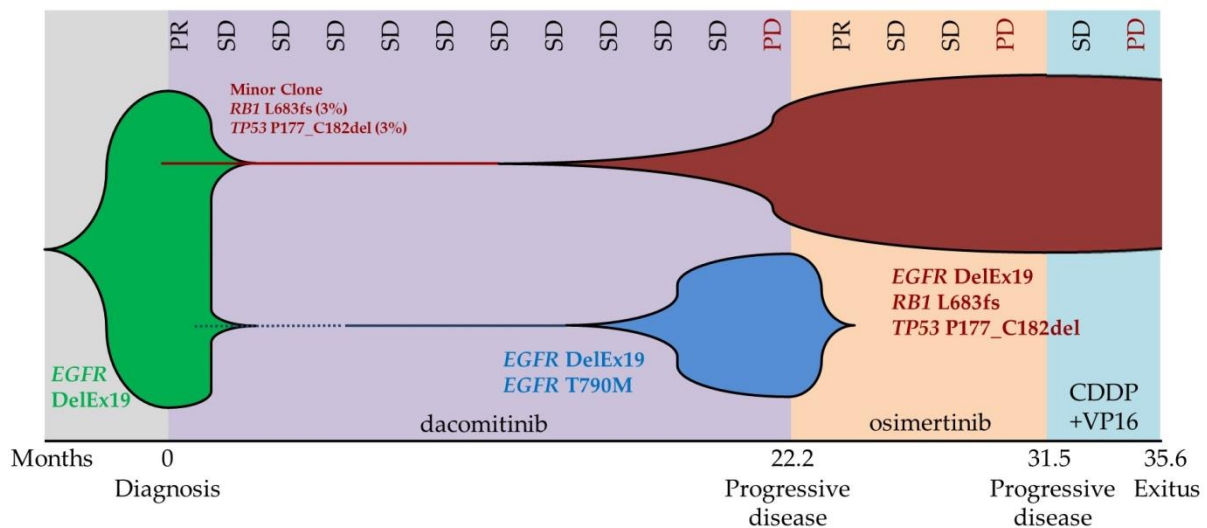
| Moment                                  | <i>EGFR</i> Exon 19          | <i>EGFR</i> p.(Thr790) | <i>TP53</i> Exon 5           | <i>RB1</i> p.(Leu683)     |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| NSCLC FFPE sample                       | p.(Glu746_Ala750del)<br>20%  | NMD                    | p.(Pro177_Cys182del)<br>2.5% | p.(Leu683Phefs*13)<br>3%  |
| Disease progression on dacomitinib (LB) | p.(Glu746_Ala750del)<br>7.9% | p.(Thr790Met)<br>3%    | p.(Pro177_Cys182del)<br>2.5% | NI                        |
| Disease progression on osimertinib (LB) | p.(Glu746_Ala750del)<br>58%  | NMD                    | p.(Pro177_Cys182del)<br>68%  | NI                        |
| SCLC FFPE sample                        | p.(Glu746_Ala750del)<br>73%  | NMD                    | p.(Pro177_Cys182del)<br>90%  | p.(Leu683Phefs*13)<br>96% |

NSCLC: Non-small cell lung cancer; FFPE: formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded; SCLC: Small cell lung cancer; NMD: No Mutation Detected; LB: Liquid Biopsy; NI: Not Included.



**Figure 1.** Integrative Genomics Viewer (IGV) browser visualization of the NGS results in the genomic positions, which became relevant for clinical management. For each sample and gene, colored bars represent the reads aligned along the reference genome (the *RB1* gene was only covered in the NGS studies of FFPE samples). Mismatched nucleotides are labeled. Black horizontal lines represent the nucleotides that have been deleted.

In order to recreate the clonal evolution of the disease, a liquid biopsy sample obtained after progression on dacomitinib was retrospectively analyzed with OncoPrint Lung cfDNA Assay (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). Apart from previously detected *EGFR* exon 19 deletion (VAF 7.9%) and *EGFR* p.(Thr790Met) mutations (VAF 3%), the *TP53* deletion was also detected in a VAF of 2.5% (Figure 2).



**Figure 2.** Clonal architecture of the disease was inferred through NGS analysis of FFPE and LB samples. The bottom horizontal axis represents the time from diagnosis and the subsequent treatment lines. The upper horizontal axis includes the results of the CT scans. PR: Partial Response; SD: Stable Disease; PD: Progressive Disease; CDDP + VP16: Cisplatin + Etoposide.

### 3. Discussion

In the last decade, NSCLC has become a paradigm of precision medicine in advanced cancer [20]. The development of drugs targeting specific molecular alterations has demonstrated a huge impact on patient clinical management [21]. Especially in *EGFR* mutated

patients, tumor heterogeneity directly influences treatment response because of the evolution of resistance clones during tumor expansion [22].

Elucidating tumor heterogeneity may be crucial to infer clonal evolution to delay resistance or identify the best therapeutic approach after this event. For this purpose, molecular diagnostics laboratories must integrate cutting-edge approaches into their clinical routine.

In our patient, liquid biopsy samples provided clinically relevant information for treatment decisions when progressive disease to both EGFR-TKI treatment lines was revealed. The detection of *EGFR* p.(Thr790Met) after progression on dacomitinib provided a second line of treatment with a targeted drug. Subsequently, when the patient had disease progression on Osimertinib, a liquid biopsy study through NGS provided solid evidence of histological transformation as the resistance mechanism, which was subsequently confirmed in a new hepatic biopsy.

Moreover, in this case, retrospective NGS studies provided a more exhaustive and dynamic molecular profile, deciphering the tumor's clonal architecture. In the pretreatment FFPE sample, NGS comprehensive panel revealed the presence of concomitant low-*RAF* *RB1* c.2047del; p.(Leu683Phefs\*13) and *TP53* c.529\_546del; p.(Pro177\_Cys182del) mutations together with the dominant *EGFR* c.2235\_2249del; p.(Glu746\_Ala750del) mutation. The concomitancy of *RB1* and *TP53* in *EGFR* mutated patients has been described as a molecular signature that confers a higher risk of lineage transformation to SCLC [23,24]. This resistance mechanism has been described in approximately 10% of patients with disease progression after first- or second-generation EGFR-TKIs treatment, while its frequency as a resistance mechanism to Osimertinib as second-line treatment has been reported in up to 4–15% of patients.

Interestingly, the retrospective NGS study after progression on dacomitinib detected the *EGFR* p.(Thr790Met) and the *TP53* p.(Pro177\_Cys182del) at similar VAFs. We hypothesized that the strong selective pressure enhanced the proliferation of two resistant tumor clones, which led to treatment failure; the *TP53* + *RB1* mutated clone, which was already present in the diagnostic FFPE sample, and the *EGFR* p.(Thr790Met) clone, which was not detected in the pretreatment FFPE sample by either NGS or ultrasensitive techniques (ddPCR and PNA Clamp TaqMan Assay).

The emergence of the *EGFR* p.(Thr790Met) clone could be explained by the acquisition model, which sustains that this variant is acquired as a response to the strong selective pressure imposed by first- and second-generation EGFR-TKI. However, we should not discard the selection model being this clone in an extremely low abundance or even being absent in tumor region which was biopsied [25].

After progression on Osimertinib, liquid biopsy studies detected the deletion in exon 19 of *EGFR* together with the *TP53* and *RB1* mutations. This molecular profile was also detected in the SCLC-transformed biopsy, which confirmed the biallelic loss of *RB1* (VAF: 96%) and *TP53* (VAF: 94%) and the permanence of the *EGFR* variant (VAF: 73%). Osimertinib should have eradicated the tumor clone harboring *EGFR* p.(Thr790Met) and, on the other hand, prompted the development of the clone with biallelic loss of *TP53* and *RB1*, which led to the histologic transformation to SCLC.

This clinical case reflects the remarkable heterogeneity of *EGFR* mutation-positive tumors, which may include minor clones harboring potential resistance mechanisms. Targeted treatment with EGFR-TKIs imposes a strong selective pressure on tumor cells prompting the clonal evolution of tumor populations. In this subgroup of high-risk patients, further research is needed to enhance the application of precision medicine. Although no targeted therapies have been approved for *TP53* and *RB1* mutations, combination treatment strategies at treatment onset have been reported in small cohorts or subgroup analyses of clinical trials. Combination therapies of EGFR-TKIs and chemotherapy, antiangiogenic agents or immunotherapy may be valuable options in the coming years in certain *EGFR* mutated patients [26–28].

High throughput molecular approaches in both FFPE and liquid biopsy samples allow a comprehensive, quantitative and dynamic understanding of genomic heterogeneity.

Implementation of these techniques in the clinical routine may reflect the multiple adaptive changes in response to treatment and lead to a personalized molecular-guided treatment decision to delay or react against the radiological progression.

**Author Contributions:** Conceptualization, J.S., Ó.J. and S.P.; methodology, J.S., G.P.-S. and S.P.; investigation, J.S., Ó.J. and S.P.; resources, N.M., C.F.M.-N. and E.C.; writing—original draft preparation, J.S.; writing—review and editing, S.P.; visualization, J.S.; supervision, S.P.; funding acquisition, S.P. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This research was funded by Roche Farma, grant number (IIS La Fe 2015/0713) and by Consellería de Educación, Investigación, Cultura y Deporte de la Comunidad Valenciana, grant number (ACIF/2018/258) (J.S.). The APC was funded by Roche Farma, grant number (IIS La Fe 2017/0070).

**Institutional Review Board Statement:** The study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Human Rights, the Conference of Helsinki, and approved by the Hospital Ethics Committee (2015/0713; 16 February 2016 and 2017/0070; 29 March 2017).

**Informed Consent Statement:** The patient has shown their agreement to participate in molecular studies by signing the informed consent elaborated in accordance with the recommendations of the Declaration of Human Rights and the Conference of Helsinki. Informed written consent for publication was not requested since no data from the manuscript can potentially and clearly identify the patient.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest.

## References

1. Yang, C.Y.; Yang, J.C.H.; Yang, P.C. Precision Management of Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Annu. Rev. Med.* **2020**, *71*, 117–136. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
2. Takeda, M.; Nakagawa, K. First-and Second-Generation EGFR-TKIs Are All Replaced to Osimertinib in Chemo-Naive EGFR Mutation-Positive Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer? *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **2019**, *20*, 146. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
3. Marino, F.Z.; Bianco, R.; Accardo, M.; Ronchi, A.; Cozzolino, I.; Morgillo, F.; Rossi, G.; Franco, R. Molecular Heterogeneity in Lung Cancer: From Mechanisms of Origin to Clinical Implications. *Int. J. Med. Sci.* **2019**, *16*, 981. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
4. Camidge, D.R.; Pao, W.; Sequist, L.V. Acquired Resistance to TKIs in Solid Tumours: Learning from Lung Cancer. *Nat. Rev. Clin. Oncol.* **2014**, *11*, 473–481. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
5. Mok, T.S.; Wu, Y.L.; Ahn, M.J.; Garassino, M.C.; Kim, H.R.; Ramalingam, S.S.; Shepherd, F.A.; He, Y.; Akamatsu, H.; Theelen, W.S.M.E.; et al. Osimertinib or Platinum-Pemetrexed in EGFR T790M-Positive Lung Cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2017**, *376*, 629–640. [[CrossRef](#)]
6. Schmid, S.; Li, J.J.N.; Leighl, N.B. Mechanisms of Osimertinib Resistance and Emerging Treatment Options. *Lung Cancer* **2020**, *147*, 123–129. [[CrossRef](#)]
7. Mehlman, C.; Cadranet, J.; Rousseau-Bussac, G.; Lacave, R.; Pujals, A.; Girard, N.; Callens, C.; Gounant, V.; Théou-Anton, N.; Friard, S.; et al. Resistance Mechanisms to Osimertinib in EGFR-Mutated Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: A Multicentric Retrospective French Study. *Lung Cancer* **2019**, *137*, 149–156. [[CrossRef](#)]
8. Leonetti, A.; Sharma, S.; Minari, R.; Perego, P.; Giovannetti, E.; Tiseo, M. Resistance Mechanisms to Osimertinib in EGFR-Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Br. J. Cancer* **2019**, *121*, 725–737. [[CrossRef](#)]
9. Jamal-Hanjani, M.; Wilson, G.A.; McGranahan, N.; Birkbak, N.J.; Watkins, T.B.K.; Veeriah, S.; Shafi, S.; Johnson, D.H.; Mitter, R.; Rosenthal, R.; et al. Tracking the Evolution of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2017**, *376*, 2109–2121. [[CrossRef](#)]
10. Amirouchene-Angelozzi, N.; Swanton, C.; Bardelli, A. Tumor Evolution as a Therapeutic Target. *Cancer Discov.* **2017**, *7*, 805–817. [[CrossRef](#)]
11. Merker, J.D.; Oxnard, G.R.; Compton, C.; Diehn, M.; Hurley, P.; Lazar, A.J.; Lindeman, N.; Lockwood, C.M.; Rai, A.J.; Schilsky, R.L.; et al. Circulating Tumor DNA Analysis in Patients with Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology and College of American Pathologists Joint Review. *J. Clin. Oncol.* **2018**, *36*, 1631–1641. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
12. Saarenheimo, J.; Eigeliene, N.; Andersen, H.; Tirola, M.; Jekunen, A. The Value of Liquid Biopsies for Guiding Therapy Decisions in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Front. Oncol.* **2019**, *9*, 129. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
13. Bettegowda, C.; Sausen, M.; Leary, R.J.; Kinde, I.; Wang, Y.; Agrawal, N.; Bartlett, B.R.; Wang, H.; Luber, B.; Alani, R.M.; et al. Detection of Circulating Tumor DNA in Early- and Late-Stage Human Malignancies. *Sci. Transl. Med.* **2014**, *6*, 224ra24. [[CrossRef](#)]
14. Cecchini, M.J.; Yi, E.S. Liquid Biopsy Is a Valuable Tool in the Diagnosis and Management of Lung Cancer. *J. Thorac. Dis.* **2020**, *12*, 7048. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
15. Xue, Y.; Wilcox, W.R. Changing Paradigm of Cancer Therapy: Precision Medicine by next-Generation Sequencing. *Cancer Biol. Med.* **2016**, *13*, 12–18. [[CrossRef](#)]



16. Zhong, Y.; Xu, F.; Wu, J.; Schubert, J.; Li, M.M. Application of Next Generation Sequencing in Laboratory Medicine. *Ann. Lab. Med.* **2021**, *41*, 25–43. [[CrossRef](#)]
17. Mosele, F.; Remon, J.; Mateo, J.; Westphalen, C.B.; Barlesi, F.; Lolkema, M.P.; Normanno, N.; Scarpa, A.; Robson, M.; Meric-Bernstam, F.; et al. Recommendations for the Use of Next-Generation Sequencing (NGS) for Patients with Metastatic Cancers: A Report from the ESMO Precision Medicine Working Group. *Ann. Oncol.* **2020**, *31*, 1491–1505. [[CrossRef](#)]
18. Papadopoulou, E.; Tsoulos, N.; Tsantikidi, K.; Metaxa-Mariatou, V.; Stamou, P.E.; Kladi-Skandali, A.; Kapeni, E.; Tsaousis, G.; Pentheroudakis, G.; Petrakis, D.; et al. Clinical Feasibility of NGS Liquid Biopsy Analysis in NSCLC Patients. *PLoS ONE* **2019**, *14*, e0226853. [[CrossRef](#)]
19. George, J.; Lim, J.S.; Jang, S.J.; Cun, Y.; Ozretia, L.; Kong, G.; Leenders, F.; Lu, X.; Fernández-Cuesta, L.; Bosco, G.; et al. Comprehensive Genomic Profiles of Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Nature* **2015**, *524*, 47–53. [[CrossRef](#)]
20. Vargas, A.J.; Harris, C.C. Biomarker Development in the Precision Medicine Era: Lung Cancer as a Case Study. *Nat. Rev. Cancer* **2016**, *16*, 525–537. [[CrossRef](#)]
21. Tsimberidou, A.M.; Fountzilias, E.; Nikanjam, M.; Kurzrock, R. Review of Precision Cancer Medicine: Evolution of the Treatment Paradigm. *Cancer Treat. Rev.* **2020**, *86*, 102019. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
22. Kohsaka, S.; Petronczki, M.; Solca, F.; Maemondo, M. Tumor Clonality and Resistance Mechanisms in EGFR Mutation-Positive Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Implications for Therapeutic Sequencing. *Future Oncol.* **2019**, *15*, 637–652. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
23. Lee, J.K.; Lee, J.; Kim, S.; Kim, S.; Youk, J.; Park, S.; An, Y.; Keam, B.; Kim, D.W.; Heo, D.S.; et al. Clonal History and Genetic Predictors of Transformation into Small-Cell Carcinomas from Lung Adenocarcinomas. *J. Clin. Oncol.* **2017**, *35*, 3065–3074. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
24. Offin, M.; Chan, J.M.; Tenet, M.; Rizvi, H.A.; Shen, R.; Riely, G.J.; Rekhman, N.; Daneshbod, Y.; Quintanal-Villalonga, A.; Penson, A.; et al. Concurrent RB1 and TP53 Alterations Define a Subset of EGFR-Mutant Lung Cancers at Risk for Histologic Transformation and Inferior Clinical Outcomes. *J. Thorac. Oncol.* **2019**, *14*, 1784–1793. [[CrossRef](#)]
25. Nguyen, K.S.H.; Kobayashi, S.; Costa, D.B. Acquired Resistance to Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancers Dependent on the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Pathway. *Clin. Lung Cancer* **2009**, *10*, 281–289. [[CrossRef](#)]
26. Liu, S.; Yu, J.; Zhang, H.; Liu, J. TP53 Co-Mutations in Advanced EGFR-Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Prognosis and Therapeutic Strategy for Cancer Therapy. *Front. Oncol.* **2022**, *12*, 860563. [[CrossRef](#)]
27. Nakagawa, K.; Nadal, E.; Garon, E.B.; Nishio, M.; Seto, T.; Yamamoto, N.; Park, K.; Shih, J.Y.; Paz-Ares, L.; Frimodt-Moller, B.; et al. RELAY Subgroup Analyses by EGFR Ex19del and Ex21L858R Mutations for Ramucirumab Plus Erlotinib in Metastatic Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2021**, *27*, 5258–5271. [[CrossRef](#)]
28. Chen, Y.; Chen, Z.; Chen, R.; Fang, C.; Zhang, C.; Ji, M.; Yang, X. Immunotherapy-Based Combination Strategies for Treatment of EGFR-TKI-Resistant Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *Future Oncol.* **2022**, *18*, 1757–1775. [[CrossRef](#)]





Article

# Technical Validation and Clinical Implications of Ultrasensitive PCR Approaches for *EGFR*-Thr790Met Mutation Detection in Pretreatment FFPE Samples and in Liquid Biopsies from Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients

Javier Simarro <sup>1,2</sup>, Gema Pérez-Simó <sup>1,2</sup>, Nuria Mancheño <sup>3</sup>, Emilio Ansotegui <sup>4</sup>, Carlos Francisco Muñoz-Núñez <sup>5</sup>, José Gómez-Codina <sup>6</sup>, Óscar Juan <sup>6</sup> and Sarai Palanca <sup>1,2,7,\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Molecular Biology Unit, Service of Clinical Analysis, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; javier\_simarro@iislafe.es (J.S.); gema\_perez@iislafe.es (G.P.-S.)

<sup>2</sup> Clinical and Translational Cancer Research Group, Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria La Fe (IIS La Fe), 46026 Valencia, Spain

<sup>3</sup> Pathology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; manchenyo\_nur@gva.es

<sup>4</sup> Pulmonology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; ansotegui\_emi@gva.es

<sup>5</sup> Radiology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; carlos.munoznunez@gmail.com

<sup>6</sup> Medical Oncology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; gomez\_joscod@gva.es (J.G.-C.); juan\_osc@gva.es (Ó.J.)

<sup>7</sup> Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Department, Universidad de Valencia, 46010 Valencia, Spain

\* Correspondence: palanca\_sar@gva.es; Tel.: +34-961-244586

**Citation:** Simarro, J.; Pérez-Simó, G.; Mancheño, N.; Ansotegui, E.; Muñoz-Núñez, C.F.; Gómez-Codina, J.; Juan, Ó.; Palanca, S. Technical Validation and Clinical Implications of Ultrasensitive PCR Approaches for *EGFR*-Thr790Met Mutation Detection in Pretreatment FFPE Samples and in Liquid Biopsies from Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **2022**, *23*, 8526. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23158526>

Academic Editor: Aaron C. Tan

Received: 30 June 2022

Accepted: 30 July 2022

Published: 31 July 2022

**Publisher's Note:** MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



**Copyright:** © 2022 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

**Abstract:** In pretreatment tumor samples of *EGFR*-mutated non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients, *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation has been detected in a variable prevalence by different ultrasensitive assays with controversial prognostic value. Furthermore, its detection in liquid biopsy (LB) samples remains challenging, being hampered by the shortage of circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA). Here, we describe the technical validation and clinical implications of a real-time PCR with peptide nucleic acid (PNA-Clamp) and digital droplet PCR (ddPCR) for *EGFR*-Thr790Met detection in diagnosis FFPE samples and in LB. Limit of blank (LOB) and limit of detection (LOD) were established by analyzing negative and low variant allele frequency (VAF) FFPE and LB specimens. In a cohort of 78 FFPE samples, both techniques showed an overall agreement (OA) of 94.20%. *EGFR*-Thr790Met was detected in 26.47% of cases and was associated with better progression-free survival (PFS) ( $16.83 \pm 7.76$  vs.  $11.47 \pm 1.83$  months;  $p = 0.047$ ). In LB, ddPCR was implemented in routine diagnostics under UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 accreditation, increasing the detection rate of 32.43% by conventional methods up to 45.95%. During follow-up, ddPCR detected *EGFR*-Thr790Met up to 7 months before radiological progression. Extensively validated ultrasensitive assays might decipher the utility of pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met and improve its detection rate in LB studies, even anticipating radiological progression.

**Keywords:** non-small cell lung cancer; molecular biology; *EGFR* p.(Thr790Met) mutation; ultrasensitive assays; prognostic and predictive biomarkers

## 1. Introduction

*EGFR* activating mutations define a specific molecular subset of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients. In-frame deletions in exon 19 and the point mutation p.(Leu858Arg) in exon 21 constitute approximately 90% of all *EGFR* activating mutations

found in NSCLC [1]. These mutations confer sensitivity to treatment with tyrosine kinase inhibitors (EGFR-TKIs) [2]. Despite the high response rate, the vast majority of patients will develop resistance to EGFR-TKI treatment and experience disease progression. In patients treated with first- or second-generation EGFR-TKIs, the most common resistance mechanism is the *EGFR* point mutation c.2369C>T; p.(Thr790Met) in exon 20, which is detected in 50–60% of patients with progressive disease [3].

The mechanism by which this mutation emerges remains unclear, although two hypotheses have been proposed [4]. The acquisition model suggests that *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation emerges during EGFR-TKI treatment [5]. However, *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation is detected by conventional methods in 1–8% of EGFR-TKI-naïve patients which suggests a selection model of a minor clone harboring this mutation [6,7].

Tumor heterogeneity is a well-known event in cancer with critical impact in diagnosis and cancer treatment [8,9]. The pretreatment presence of tumor cells clones harboring *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation may have been underestimated because of the limit of detection (LOD) of the conventional *EGFR* testing methods. These methods, currently based on real-time PCR, such as Taqman PCR or Scorpion Amplification Refractory Mutation System (SARMS), reach a LOD of 1–5% mutant alleles [10]. New ultrasensitive approaches are able to identify specific mutations with a LOD even down to 0.01%, but also require more technical training, experience and validation efforts to obtain reproducible and transferable results. Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization–time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF MS), mutant allele enrichment PCR techniques (PNA-LNA, PCR Clamp, etc.), COLD-PCR methods or digital PCR approaches have been developed for ultrasensitive mutation detection in FFPE samples [11–14]. However, using these techniques, a detection rate of *EGFR*-Thr790Met ranging from 17% to 80% has been reported and, as a consequence, the emergence model and its clinical impact remains unclear [15–22].

Nevertheless, in patients with progressive disease with first- or second-generation EGFR-TKIs, *EGFR*-Thr790Met is a well-established predictive biomarker of osimertinib treatment benefit [23]. Since obtaining a second tumor biopsy for molecular testing is not feasible in the majority of patients, liquid biopsy (LB) constitutes a non-invasive approach to analyze circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA) in blood and other body fluids. However, due to the low amount of ctDNA in peripheral blood, current evidence shows that LB studies show suboptimal sensitivity, with tumor-detected and ctDNA-undetected cases being relatively common [24].

Ultrasensitive approaches such as digital droplet PCR (ddPCR) have shown promising results as a new diagnostic strategy able to increase the detection rate of *EGFR*-Thr790Met in LB studies [25]. However, due to the relevance of its detection, validation studies are needed before implementing this technique to routine molecular diagnosis. Moreover, monitoring tumor mutations through serially obtained liquid biopsies is a highly promising approach for patients' clinical management. These studies have demonstrated the ability to detect *EGFR*-Thr790Met before radiological progression [26,27] and its use as a new standard of tumor progression is currently being researched [28].

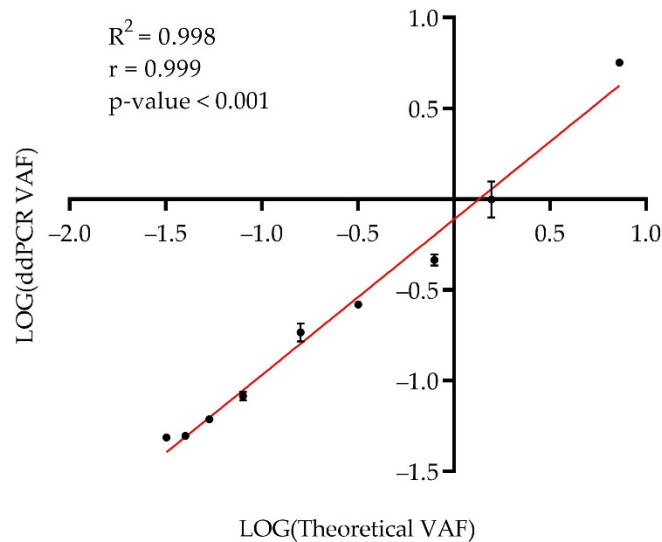
In this work, we report the in-house validation of two ultrasensitive PCR methods for pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met detection in order to establish the prevalence of this mutation and to assess its prognostic value. Moreover, we also report the diagnostic performance of ddPCR for *EGFR*-Thr790Met detection in LB at treatment failure and during EGFR-TKI treatment follow-up.

## 2. Results

### 2.1. Dilution Bank Preparation

DNA from the H1975 cell line and DNA from healthy donors were processed by ddPCR in three independent experiments to detect the *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation before preparing the dilution bank. H1975 was found to harbor this mutation at a VAF of 80.50

$\pm 0.63\%$  while DNA from healthy donors was confirmed as negative. A dilution bank with an increasing quantity of wild type DNA was prepared as described in the Materials and Methods section. These aliquots were tested in two independent experiments to ensure the VAF. The observed VAF showed a high and significant correlation with the theoretical VAFs ( $R^2=0.998$ , Pearson correlation test;  $r = 0.999$  and  $p$ -value  $< 0.01$ ) Figure 1.



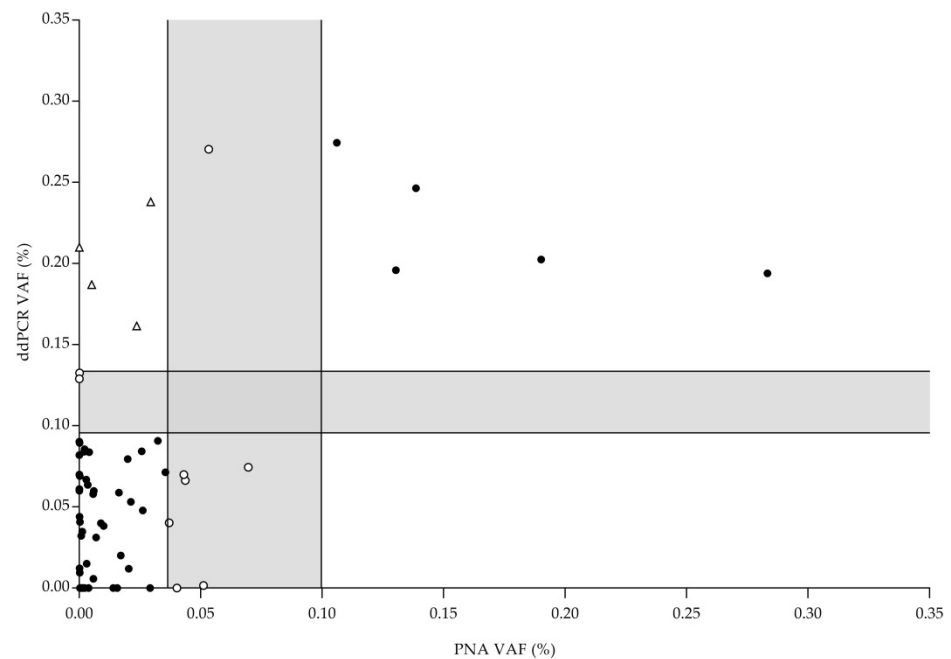
**Figure 1.** Correlation between theoretical VAF (%) and observed VAF (%) by ddPCR. Observed values are the mean of two independent experiments with error bars representing the standard deviation. Logarithmic transformation of both variables was applied to enhance visualization.

## 2.2. Limit of Blank (LOB) and Limit of Detection (LOD) Establishment

The study of wild type FFPE samples established the LOB of the PNA Clamp TaqMan assay as 0.0364% while the LOB of the ddPCR assay was set to 0.0957%. Low-positivity samples were included in the validation procedure. We established a LOD of 0.0996% for PNA Clamp TaqMan assay and 0.1336% for ddPCR assay. For both assays, between LOB and LOD values, we established an “uncertainty zone” in which we cannot truly assess *EGFR*-Thr790Met presence. Regarding ddPCR validation in LB samples, LOB was established in 1.6 mutant copies/mL of plasma and LOD was set at 3.0 copies/mL of plasma.

## 2.3. PNA Clamp TaqMan Assay and ddPCR Results: Comparison

A total of 78 FFPE diagnostic samples were studied by ddPCR and PNA Clamp assays. In PNA Clamp TaqMan assays, seven samples showed a VAF between LOB and LOD (uncertain result) (7/78; 8.97%) while in ddPCR assays, two different samples gave an uncertain result (2/78; 2.56%). Consequently, excluding these samples, a total of 69 samples gave a reliable result by both methodologies (69/78; 88.46%). In both approaches, 18 samples were positive while 47 were classified as not detected. Only four samples were positive in the ddPCR assay and not detectable with PNA Clamp TaqMan assay (overall agreement, OA: 94.20% (Figure 2). These data suggest that both methods are useful for the detection of *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation in FFPE samples.



**Figure 2.** ddPCR and PNA Clamp TaqMan assays results for 78 FFPE specimens. Each symbol represents one sample whose position is determined by PNA Clamp TaqMan assay result (X-axis) and ddPCR assay result (Y-axis). Gray bars represent uncertainty zone of each methodology which is limited by LOB and LOD values. (●) Samples with concordant results, (○) samples in uncertainty area and (Δ) samples with discordant results. Positive samples with VAF higher than 0.3% are not depicted.

#### 2.4. EGFR-Thr790Met Prevalence in Pretreated Stage IV NSCLC Association with Patients' Characteristics

Thirty-four stage IV NSCLC patients with EGFR-Thr790Met genotype determined by ultrasensitive methods were selected to assess the relationship between this mutation and patients' clinical–pathological characteristics. Nine patients (9/34; 26.47%) showed EGFR-Thr790Met pretreatment while the other 25 did not show this mutation (25/34; 73.53%). No statistically significant associations were found between pretreatment EGFR-Thr790Met mutation detection and clinical–pathological characteristics of patients. However, EGFR-Thr790Met was more frequent in male patients (66.7% vs. 33.3%), in patients without bone metastasis (88.9% vs. 11.1%) and in older patients (77.8% vs. 22.2%). Clinicopathological characteristics of patients according to EGFR-Thr790Met genotype are shown in Table 1.

**Table 1.** Patient's characteristics according to the presence of EGFR-Thr790Met.

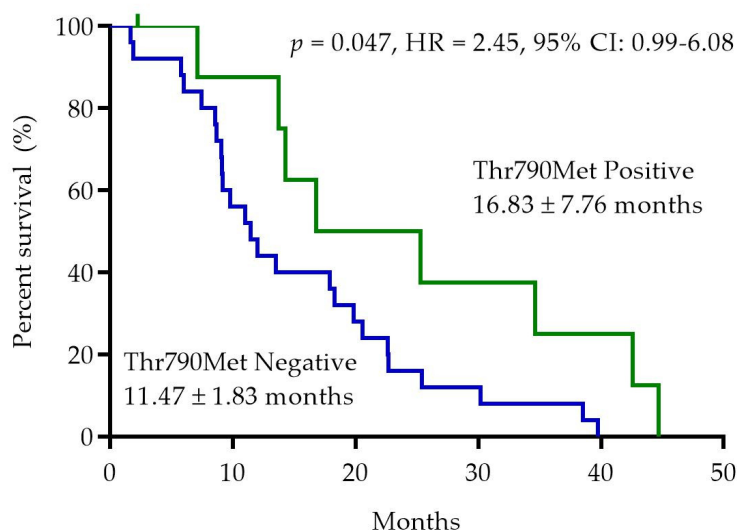
| Characteristics       | T790M Negative (n = 25) | T790M Positive (n = 9) | p-Value |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|                       | n (%)                   | n (%)                  |         |
| <b>Sex</b>            |                         |                        | 0.139   |
| Male                  | 9 (36.0%)               | 6 (66.7%)              |         |
| Female                | 16 (64.0%)              | 3 (33.3%)              |         |
| <b>Age (years)</b>    |                         |                        | 0.240   |
| <65                   | 13 (52.0%)              | 2 (22.2%)              |         |
| ≥65                   | 12 (48.0%)              | 7 (77.8%)              |         |
| <b>Smoking status</b> |                         |                        | 0.254   |
| Never smoker          | 17 (68.0%)              | 4 (44.4%)              |         |
| (Former) smoker       | 8 (32.0%)               | 5 (55.6%)              |         |

|                                |            |           |       |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>CNS metastasis</b>          |            |           | 1.000 |
| No                             | 18 (72.0%) | 7 (77.8%) |       |
| Yes                            | 7 (28.0%)  | 2 (22.2%) |       |
| <b>Bone metastasis</b>         |            |           | 0.214 |
| No                             | 15 (60.0%) | 8 (88.9%) |       |
| Yes                            | 10 (40.0%) | 1 (11.1%) |       |
| <b>Type of EGFR mutation *</b> |            |           | 1.000 |
| Deletion exon 19               | 15 (62.5%) | 5 (55.6%) |       |
| Leu858Arg                      | 9 (37.5%)  | 4 (44.4%) |       |
| <b>EGFR-TKI Treatment</b>      |            |           | 0.216 |
| Erlotinib                      | 15 (60.0%) | 3 (33.3%) |       |
| Gefitinib                      | 4 (16.0%)  | 4 (44.4%) |       |
| Afatinib                       | 3 (12.0%)  | 0 (0.0%)  |       |
| Dacomitinib                    | 1 (4.0%)   | 0 (0.0%)  |       |
| Erlotinib–Gefitinib            | 1 (4.0%)   | 1 (11.1%) |       |
| Erlotinib + Ramucirumab        | 1 (4.0%)   | 0 (0.0%)  |       |
| Erlotinib + Bevacizumab        | 0 (0.0%)   | 1 (11.1%) |       |

CNS: Central nervous system. EGFR: Epidermal growth factor receptor. \* Patient with p.(Leu858Arg) and concomitant p.(Ser768Ile) was excluded from the analysis.

### 2.5. EGFR-Thr790Met Pretreatment Status and Progression-Free Survival (PFS)

At the time of the analysis, all patients progressed on first-line treatment with EGFR-TKIs (one patient censored). Median PFS was significantly higher in the EGFR-Thr790Met-positive patients ( $16.83 \pm 7.76$  months) than in negative patients ( $11.47 \pm 1.83$  months) ( $p=0.047$ ; HR 2.45, 95% CI: 0.99–6.08) (Figure 3).



**Figure 3.** Duration of progression-free survival according to consensus EGFR-Thr790Met pretreatment status determined by PNA Clamp TaqMan Assay and ddPCR. HR: Hazard ratio, CI: Confidence interval.

### 2.6. EGFR-Thr790Met Detection in LB at the Time of Disease Progression

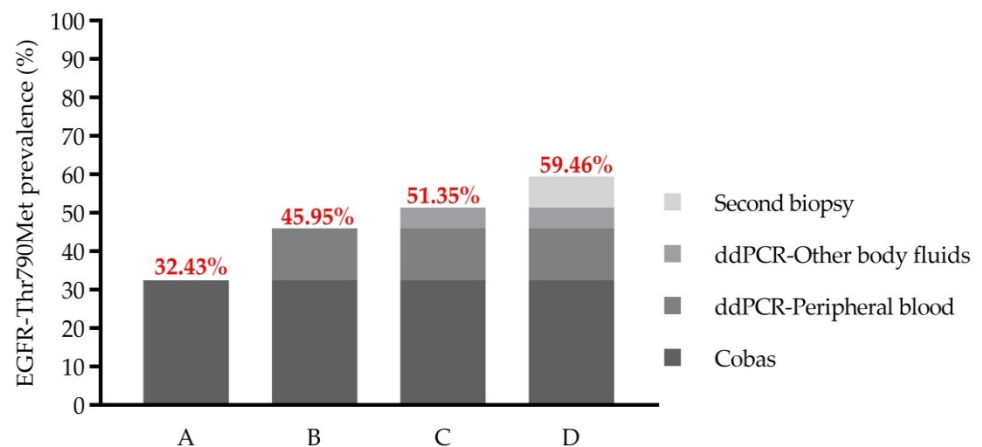
Among the patients recruited in the LB cohort, we detected EGFR-Thr790Met in 12 samples (12/37; 32.43%) using Cobas® EGFR Mutation Test v2 (CE-IVD). However, using ddPCR we were able to detect this mutation in five additional samples (17/37; 45.95%). ddPCR showed a sensitivity of 100%, a specificity of 80% and an OA of 86.49%. The five

discordant samples showed an average of 27.40 (range: 5.02–86.11) mutant copies/mL of plasma. Mutant alleles were below the LOD of the Cobas® assay (100 mutant copies/mL of plasma) in all discordant samples.

In two of the 20 *EGFR*-Thr790Met-negative patients, LB studies were expanded to other body fluids and ddPCR assay was able to detect *EGFR*-Thr790Met in pleural and cerebrospinal fluid, respectively.

Among the remaining 18 patients, nine underwent bronchoscopy to obtain a second tumor biopsy. Molecular studies were performed in seven patients (no malignant cells were detected in two biopsies), with *EGFR*-Thr790Met detected in three cases by conventional methods. Taken together, these results show that the global *EGFR*-Thr790Met resistance mechanism's prevalence in our cohort was 22/37 (59.46%) (Figure 4).

Regarding clinical implications of *EGFR*-Thr790Met, all 22 patients showing *EGFR*-Thr790Met started osimertinib as a second-line treatment with a response rate of 18/20 (90.00%; two patients with incomplete clinical data). Interestingly, in the two patients with progressive disease with osimertinib, *EGFR*-Thr790Met was detected by both the Cobas® and ddPCR method in plasma obtained from peripheral blood.

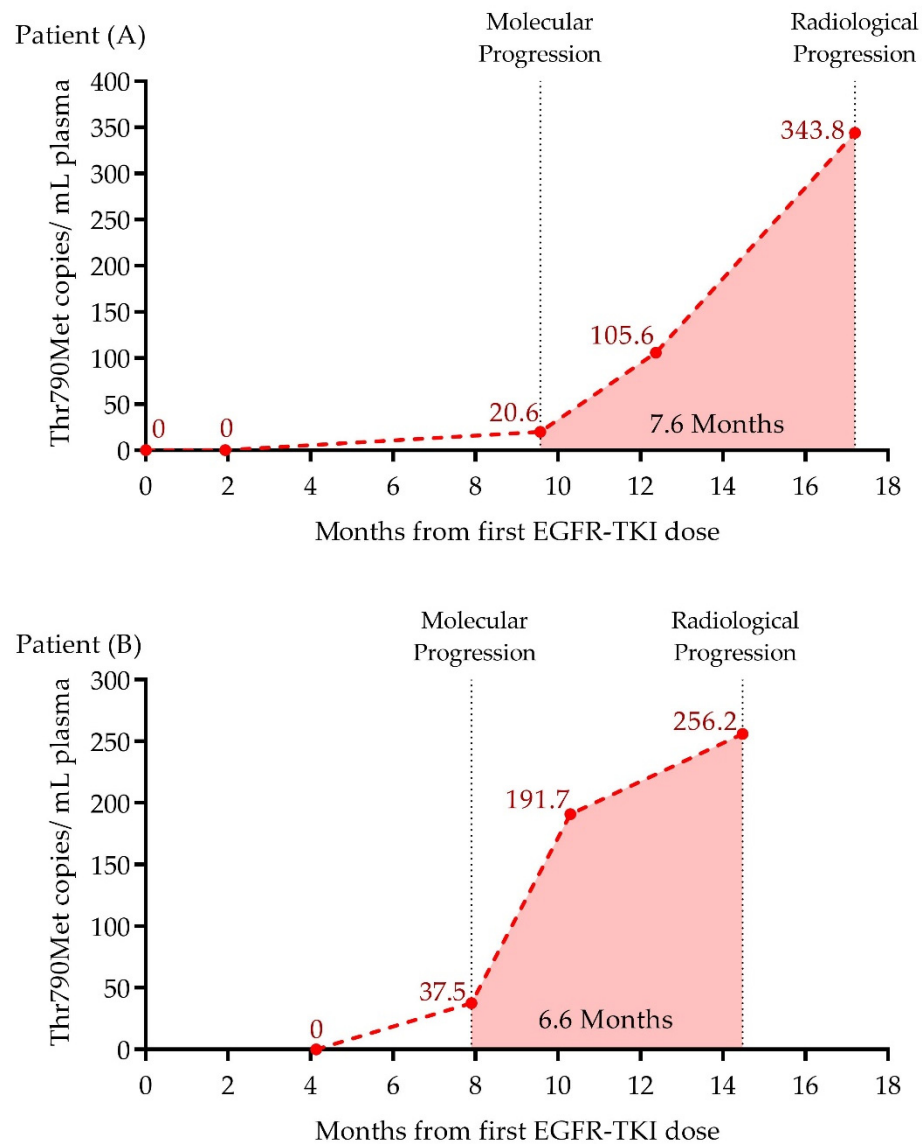


**Figure 4.** Increase in *EGFR*-Thr790Met prevalence at the time of disease progression according to different testing strategies. A: Cobas®, B: ddPCR—peripheral blood, C: ddPCR—peripheral blood + ddPCR—other body fluids and D: Strategy C + second tissue biopsies. Prevalence obtained with each strategy is depicted.

### 2.7. Early Detection of *EGFR*-Thr790Met in LB by ddPCR during Treatment Follow-Up

Serially obtained liquid biopsies during *EGFR*-TKI treatment of two patients with *EGFR*-Thr790Met detected in progressive disease were prospectively analyzed by ddPCR. In both cases, ddPCR was able to anticipate radiological progression by detecting 20.0 and 37.5 mutant copies/mL of plasma 7.6 and 6.6 months in advance, respectively. An increase in plasma *EGFR*-Thr790Met abundance was observed three months later, that reached its maximum at radiological progression with 343.0 and 256.0 mutant copies/mL of plasma for patients A and B, respectively (Figure 5).





**Figure 5.** Dynamics of *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation detected by ddPCR during follow-up in NSCLC patients treated with EGFR-TKI. Patients A and B (**A,B**). Red dots represent the *EGFR*-Thr790Met copies/mL of plasma detected in each sample. Molecular progression and radiological progression are depicted. Light red filled area comprises the months between these moments.

### 3. Discussion

*EGFR*-mutated NSCLC patients benefit from targeted therapy with EGFR-TKI. Acquisition and selection models have been proposed to explain the emergence of *EGFR*-Thr790Met resistance mutation, however, no consensus has been reached due to methodological challenges and, as a consequence, its pretreatment clinical utility remains unknown. In contrast, this mutation plays a crucial role in progression, since positive patients are eligible for a second-line targeted treatment with osimertinib. In this scenario, LB is positioned as a non-invasive alternative to second tissue biopsy studies for molecular characterization of progressive disease. Implementation of ultrasensitive assays in clinical routine LB studies could identify patients with circulating *EGFR*-Thr790Met alleles in low abundance, minimizing second biopsies and even anticipating radiological progression.

Using ddPCR and a PNA Clamp TaqMan assay, we have detected the presence of pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation in 26.5% of stage IV NSCLC patients. In the literature, several groups have reported variable detection rates due to the series of patients included, the diversity of ultrasensitive assays and the different approaches developed for their technical validation.

Regarding ddPCR, Watanabe et al. and Vendrell et al. detected *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation in 79.9% and 66.0% of pretreatment FFPE cases, respectively [16,17]. In contrast, Beau-Faller et al. and Matsumoto et al. reported a lower detection rate using ddPCR (8% and 42.4%, respectively) [29,30]. Interestingly, Tatematsu et al. reported a detection rate of 40% in a group of 20 frozen tumor samples, and although there was a limited number of patients, they suggested that the study of non-FFPE samples may have reduced its false positive rate [22]. In this sense, Lettig et al. established a detection rate of 17% in a cohort of 114 patients using a ddPCR assay, detecting an increase in false positive droplets when processing DNA from FFPE samples [15]. Moreover, Rosell et al. and Costa et al. reported a detection rate of 35.0% and 65.3%, respectively, using a PNA Clamp assay previously validated with DNA from cell lines [20,21].

The variability in the reported frequency of pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met suggests that its detection may be compromised by the quality of FFPE DNA. Fixation and paraffin-embedding processes produce a highly fragmented and chemically modified DNA that can lead to artificial mutation calls in ultrasensitive assays because of the low LOD of these techniques [31,32].

For this reason, in this work we focused on the implementation and validation of two ultrasensitive assays for *EGFR*-Thr790Met testing in FFPE samples. First of all, we decided to use DNA obtained from FFPE samples and commercial FFPE-like samples in order to establish the LOB and LOD. In these samples, DNA quantity and quality were as compromised as in clinical samples, making the established LOB and LOD more precise and transferable. Moreover, the requirement of agreement between ddPCR and PNA Clamp TaqMan assay constitutes a stricter genotyping strategy than in most of the published studies. Consequently, the prevalence of *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation established in our work is lower than in most of the previously reported studies using ultrasensitive methods [16,17,21,30,33].

The clinical significance of the pretreatment low frequency of *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation has not been determined. Our findings are consistent with Fujita et al. who reported a longer PFS in *EGFR*-Thr790Met-positive patients (10 vs. 8 months,  $p = 0.44$ ) [33] and also with Vendrell et al. and Lettig et al. who have described a better prognosis in pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met-positive patients (29.2 vs. 11 months,  $p = 0.009$  and  $HR = 0.40$ ,  $p = 0.04$ , respectively) [15,16]. However, several studies reported a significantly shorter PFS in pretreatment positive patients (Su et al., 6.7 vs. 10.2 months  $p < 0.05$ ; Lee et al., 6.3 vs. 11.5 months  $p < 0.001$ ; Rosell et al., 12 vs. 18 months  $p = 0.05$ ; Costa et al., 9.8 vs. 15.8 months  $p = 0.0185$ ; Maheswaran et al., 7.7 vs. 11.5 months  $p < 0.001$  and Matsumoto et al., 6.9 vs. 13.8 months  $p < 0.001$ ) [18–21,30,34]. This observation is also supported by Ma et al. and Ding et al. who concluded in two meta-analyses that *EGFR*-Thr790Met confers a worse prognosis in *EGFR*-TKI-naïve patients ( $HR = 2.21$  and  $HR = 1.95$ , respectively) [35,36]. Moreover Beau-Faller et al. recently reported a significantly shorter PFS only in patients harboring this mutation in a  $VAF > 1\%$ , suggesting that abundance of this resistant clone could also influence its prognostic value [29].

Interestingly, Chmielecki et al. reported in a preclinical study a slower growth of cultured tumor cells harboring *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation [37]. This observation is reflected in clinical studies which describe an indolent progression and better outcome in patients who develop *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation at disease progression [38,39], possibly because other resistance mechanisms involve more complex genetic changes [40]. However, heterogeneity of *EGFR* mutant tumors may include minor clones harboring diverse resistance mechanisms, leading to a complex evolutionary model of TKI-resistant clones [41].

The heterogeneity of the samples analyzed and the different methods employed to detect this mutation in previously reported studies prevent us drawing solid conclusions.

Extensively validated and standardized ultrasensitive studies are needed to establish a consensus about pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met prevalence and its clinical impact. Moreover, since the approval of osimertinib as a first-line treatment in *EGFR*-mutated NSCLC patients, pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met arouses great interest. Its detection could lead to the application of a more personalized medicine in this subgroup of patients [42].

Regarding LB studies, ctDNA quantity varies between patients and over time, being influenced by tumor location, treatment and cell proliferation rates [43]. For this reason, ultrasensitive approaches such as ddPCR are extremely promising. Cobas® *EGFR* Mutation Test v2 is a CE-IVD marked method for detecting *EGFR* mutations in NSCLC patients with a LOD of 100 mutant copies/mL of plasma for *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation. However, in our work, the ddPCR assay with a LOD of 3 mutant copies/mL of plasma led to the detection of *EGFR*-Thr790Met in 13.51% of positive patients apart from those detected with Cobas. The technical validation of ddPCR for *EGFR*-Thr790Met detection in LB samples reported in this work led to its implementation in routine diagnostics under UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 accreditation.

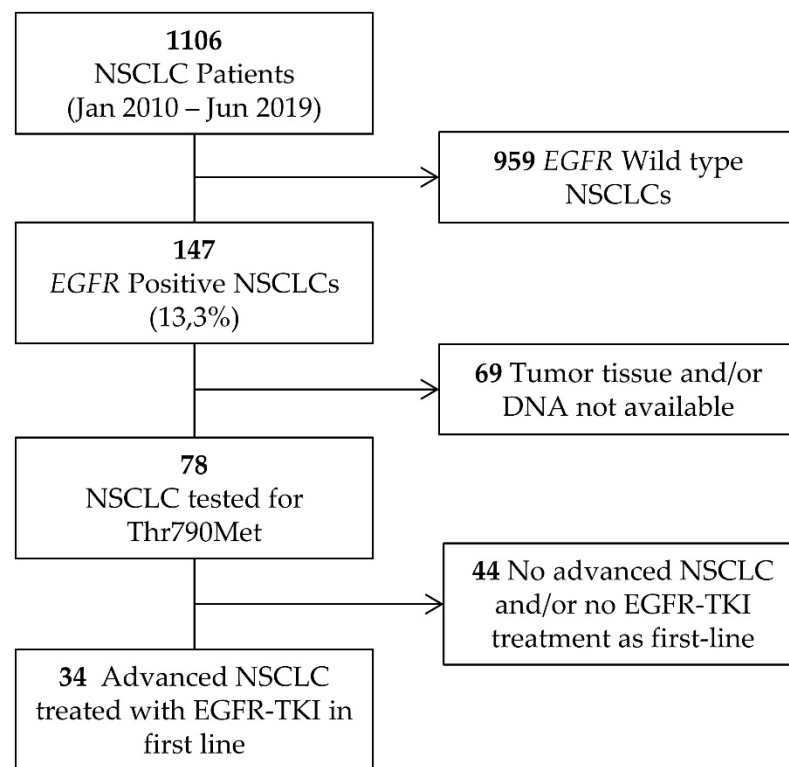
Moreover, ddPCR studies have allowed the detection of *EGFR*-Thr790Met prior to radiological progression. Although longitudinal monitoring in LB is not included in clinical guidelines, the clinical utility of early *EGFR*-Thr790Met detection (molecular progression) arouses great interest as an early radiological progression marker [28].

In conclusion, the determination of *EGFR*-Thr790Met by ultrasensitive assays in pretreatment FFPE biopsies is feasible only with extensive validation studies that ensure the correct genotyping of NSCLC patients. Our work reveals the presence of pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met in 26.5% of stage IV NSCLC patients. However, the clinical significance of pretreatment *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation remains unresolved and needs to be assessed in a larger cohort. Moreover, we report that implementation and technical validation of ddPCR studies for *EGFR*-Thr790Met detection in LB are able to identify a higher number of positive patients and even anticipate radiological progression.

## 4. Materials and Methods

### 4.1. Patients

One thousand one hundred and six patients were recruited via the Medical Oncology Department at the Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe in Valencia (Spain) from January 2010 to September 2019. One hundred and forty-seven patients had NSCLC positive for activating *EGFR* mutations (13.3%). Only 78 of 147 patients had sufficient formalin fixed paraffin embedded tissue (FFPE) for the ultrasensitive *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation testing. Of these, 34 met the eligibility criteria for inclusion in the pretreatment cohort: (1) diagnosed with advanced NSCLC and (2) treated in first line with first- or second-generation *EGFR*-TKI. A flow chart of patient enrollment is shown in Figure 6. The main characteristics of these patients are shown in Table 2.



**Figure 6.** Flow chart showing the patients included in the pretreatment cohort. NSCLC: Non-small cell lung cancer. EGFR-TKI: Epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor.

**Table 2.** Epidemiological and clinical–pathological characteristics of the patients included in the pretreatment cohort.

| Characteristics              | <i>n</i> | %      |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>Sex</b>                   |          |        |
| Male                         | 15       | 44.12% |
| Female                       | 19       | 55.88% |
| <b>Age (years)</b>           |          |        |
| Mean                         | 65.47    |        |
| Range                        | 32–85    |        |
| <b>Smoking status</b>        |          |        |
| Never smoker                 | 21       | 61.76% |
| Former smoker                | 6        | 17.65% |
| Current smoker               | 7        | 20.59% |
| <b>Histologic type</b>       |          |        |
| Adenocarcinoma               | 33       | 97.06% |
| Squamous                     | 1        | 2.94%  |
| <b>CNS metastasis</b>        |          |        |
| Yes                          | 9        | 26.47% |
| No                           | 25       | 73.53% |
| <b>Bone metastasis</b>       |          |        |
| Yes                          | 11       | 32.35% |
| No                           | 23       | 67.65% |
| <b>Type of EGFR mutation</b> |          |        |
| Deletion 19                  | 20       | 58.82% |
| Leu858Arg                    | 13       | 38.24% |
| Leu858Arg/Ser768Ile          | 1        | 2.94%  |

| <b>EGFR-TKI Treatment</b> |    |        |
|---------------------------|----|--------|
| Erlotinib                 | 18 | 52.94% |
| Gefitinib                 | 8  | 23.53% |
| Afatinib                  | 3  | 8.82%  |
| Dacomitinib               | 1  | 2.94%  |
| Erlotinib–Gefitinib       | 2  | 5.88%  |
| Erlotinib + Ramucirumab   | 1  | 2.94%  |
| Erlotinib + Bevacizumab   | 1  | 2.94%  |

EGFR-TKI: Epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor.

In the liquid biopsy cohort, 37 *EGFR*-positive NSCLC patients were recruited from April 2016 to December 2019. Peripheral blood samples were obtained at radiological progression with first- or second-generation *EGFR*-TKI. Tissue samples were obtained for nine patients without *EGFR*-Thr790Met detectable in LB studies. Additionally, in two patients, six liquid biopsy samples obtained during first-line *EGFR*-TKI treatment were retrospectively analyzed for *EGFR*-Thr790Met detection.

All patients showed their agreement by signing the informed consent by the Health Department in accordance with the recommendations of the Declaration of Human Rights, the Conference of Helsinki and institutional regulations, and approved by the Hospital Ethics Committee.

#### 4.2. Reference Materials

Wild type genomic DNA obtained from peripheral blood of healthy donors and genomic DNA from the H1975 cell line (*EGFR*-Thr790Met positive) were used for the standard curve preparation of the PNA Clamp TaqMan assay. For the validation procedure of both ultrasensitive assays in FFPE samples, we used wild type DNA from FFPE reference material obtained from Horizon Discovery (Waterbeach, UK) and FFPE samples previously characterized in-house. Multiplex I cfDNA Reference Standard Set (Horizon Discovery) containing wild type cfDNA and two aliquots of cfDNA harboring the *EGFR*-Thr790Met variant (0.1%, and 1%) were used in the validation procedure of ddPCR for LB assays.

#### 4.3. DNA Extraction Plasma Isolation

All molecular analyses were carried out at the Molecular Biology Unit (UBM) of the Clinical Analysis Department, an ISO 15189-certified laboratory (*Entidad Nacional de Acreditación*, ENAC, N°1302/LE2445). FFPE sections were macrodissected by a pathologist to select regions containing the highest proportion of tumor cells ( $\geq 30\%$ ). Genomic DNA (gDNA) was isolated from five 5  $\mu\text{m}$  thick FFPE sections using Deparaffinization Solution and the GeneRead DNA FFPE Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Peripheral blood was collected into two 8.5 mL Vacutainer PPT EDTA-K2 Gel separator tubes (BD Biosciences, Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA). Samples were centrifuged at 4 °C (1800 g) for 10 min. Supernatant was subsequently centrifuged at 4 °C (16,000 g) for 10 min to remove cell debris. cfDNA was isolated from 4 mL of cell-free plasma using a MagMAX Cell-Free DNA Isolation Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). gDNA from peripheral blood of healthy donors and from cell lines was isolated using an UltraClean™ Blood DNA Isolation Kit (MO-BIO, Carlsbad, CA, USA). In all samples, DNA concentration was assessed using a Qubit 3.0 fluorometer with the DNA HS (High Sensitivity) Assay Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA).

#### 4.4. EGFR Mutation Screening

*EGFR* mutation screening was routinely performed in FFPE and LB samples using Cobas® *EGFR* Mutation Test v2 (CE-IVD) (Roche Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland) following the manufacturer's instructions.

#### 4.5. PNA Clamp TaqMan Assay

The peptide nucleic acid (PNA) Clamp TaqMan assay was implemented as described by Costa et al. [21]. PCR reactions, using previously described primers and probes, were carried out in a 7500 Fast Real-Time PCR System and results were analyzed with the provided software (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA). For each sample, we analyzed the cycle of threshold (CT) of the wild type allele (in the absence of PNA) and the CT of the mutant *EGFR*-Thr790Met allele (in the presence of PNA). The difference ( $\Delta$ CT) between the CT of the mutant allele and the CT of the wild type allele is an estimate of the percentage of the mutated allele since there is a logarithmic relationship between  $\Delta$ Ct and the proportion of the mutated allele in the total allele population (variant allele frequency, VAF).

To establish the logarithmic relationship between  $\Delta$ Ct and VAF, we prepared a standard curve as previously described. We diluted DNA from the H1975 cell line into increasing concentrations of wild type donor DNA. This dilution bank consisted of 9 dilutions of a theoretical VAF ranging from 7.84% to 0.03%, which were tested in quadruplicate to obtain the  $\Delta$ Ct values. Using this standard curve, we were able to interpolate the  $\Delta$ Ct values of tested samples to obtain the VAF. In order to reduce inter-assay variability, in every run, we processed three standard curve dilutions to obtain a mean conversion factor as follows: ( $\Delta$ Ct value of dilution in standard curve experiment/ $\Delta$ Ct value in experiment). We used this conversion factor to multiply the  $\Delta$ Ct value obtained for each sample before interpolating.

#### 4.6. Digital Droplet PCR (ddPCR)

*EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation testing by digital droplet PCR (ddPCR) was carried out with a QX200 Droplet Digital PCR System (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA) by using the ddPCR Mutation Assay VAL *EGFR* T790M (dHsaMDV2010019). ddPCR was performed in duplicate on 20 ng of gDNA obtained from FFPE samples or cell lines. LB samples were tested in quadruplicate using 9  $\mu$ L of cfDNA. Droplets were generated with a QX200 Droplet Generator and PCR reaction was carried out in a C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA). The cycling conditions for the PCR reaction included an initial incubation at 95 °C for 10 min, 40 cycles of 94 °C for 30 s and 55 °C for 60 s and enzyme inactivation at 98 °C for 10 min. After thermal cycling, the plates were transferred to a QX200 Droplet Reader (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA) for fluorescence reading. ddPCR data were analyzed with the QuantaSoft software (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA), detecting positive droplets for *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutant and wild type probes and then establishing the VAF of *EGFR*-Thr790Met mutation for FFPE sample testing and the *EGFR*-Thr790Met allele copies/mL of plasma for LB testing.

#### 4.7. Limit of Blank (LOB) and Limit of Detection (LOD)

LOB and LOD were established for PNA Clamp TaqMan assay in FFPE samples and for ddPCR in both FFPE and LB samples [44]. The LOB was established as the highest mutant signal (VAF or mutant copies/mL of plasma) that could be detected in wild type samples:  $LOB = \text{mean VAF} + 1.645 \times SD$ . Samples with low abundance of *EGFR*-Thr790Met were processed for LOD establishment as follows:  $LOD = LOB + 1.645 \times SD_{(\text{low concentration sample})}$ .

To ensure that these limits were transferable to the tested samples, we used FFPE samples and cfDNA-like standards. For LOB establishment with FFPE samples, we analyzed seven FFPE *EGFR*-Thr790Met-negative samples previously characterized by next generation sequencing (NGS) (average read depth of 3500 $\times$ ) and 4 FFPE reference materials obtained from Horizon Discovery (Waterbeach, UK). Regarding LOD establishment, we studied five low *EGFR*-Thr790Met allele frequency samples (VAF= 0.100%, 0.150%, 0.200%, 0.220% and 0.230%). These samples were tested in triplicate and the mean of the SD obtained for each sample was used to calculate LOD. Regarding the LB validation

procedure, for LOB establishment 10 wild type standards were processed and five standards with a VAF of 0.1% and 1%, respectively, were used for LOD establishment.

#### 4.8. Statistical Analyses

Quantitative variables were summarized by their mean and standard deviation, and categorical variables by absolute and relative frequencies. Simple linear regression analysis and a Pearson correlation test were used to evaluate the relationship of theoretical VAF and that detected by ddPCR. Comparison among ddPCR results and PNA Clamp TaqMan assay results was made by determining overall agreement. Statistical association between the *EGFR*-Thr790Met genotype and qualitative variables was assessed by a chi-square test or the Fisher exact test. For PFS analyses, patients without radiological progression were censored. All time-to-event outcomes were estimated using the Kaplan–Meier method and compared across groups using log-rank testing (univariate analysis). A Cox proportional-hazards model was used to evaluate the association between the *EGFR*-Thr790Met genotype and the PFS of patients. Statistical analyses were carried out with the statistical package SPSS v.21 (IBM, Armonk, NY, USA) and GraphPad Prism Software version 7.0.2, (San Diego, CA, USA). *p*-values <0.05 were considered statistically significant.

**Author Contributions:** Conceptualization, J.S., Ó.J. and S.P.; methodology, J.S., G.P.-S. and S.P.; investigation, J.S., Ó.J. and S.P.; resources, N.M., E.A., C.F.M.-N. and J.G.-C.; writing—original draft preparation, J.S.; writing—review and editing, S.P.; visualization, J.S.; supervision, S.P.; funding acquisition, Ó.J. and S.P. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This research was funded by AstraZeneca, grant number (IIS La Fe 2016/0129), Grupo de Investigación y Divulgación en Oncología (GIDO), grant number (IIS La Fe 2016/0129), Roche Farma, grant number (IIS La Fe 2015/0713) and by Consellería de Educación, Investigación, Cultura y Deporte de la Comunidad Valenciana, grant number (ACIF/2018/258) (J.S.). The APC was funded by Roche Farma, grant number (IIS La Fe 2017/0070).

**Institutional Review Board Statement:** The study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Human Rights, the Conference of Helsinki, and approved by the Hospital Ethics Committee (2015/0713; 16 February 2016, 2017/0070; 29 March 2017 and 2016/0129; 11 October 2017).

**Informed Consent Statement:** Informed consent was obtained from all subjects involved in the study.

**Acknowledgments:** We thank Julián Carretero Asunción (Department of Physiology, Universidad de Valencia, Valencia, Spain) for providing DNA from the H1975 cell line.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest. The funders had no role in the design of the study; in the collection, analyses or interpretation of data; in the writing of the manuscript, or in the decision to publish the results.

## References

1. Graham, R.P.; Treece, A.L.; Lindeman, N.I.; Vasalos, P.; Shan, M.; Jennings, L.J.; Rimm, D.L. Worldwide Frequency of Commonly Detected *EGFR* Mutations. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.* **2018**, *142*, 163–167. <https://doi.org/10.5858/arpa.2016-0579-CP>.
2. Takeda, M.; Nakagawa, K. First-and Second-Generation *EGFR*-TKIs Are All Replaced to Osimertinib in Chemo-Naive *EGFR* Mutation-Positive Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer? *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* **2019**, *20*, 146.
3. Ohashi, K.; Maruvka, Y.E.; Michor, F.; Pao, W. Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor-Resistant Disease. *J. Clin. Oncol.* **2013**, *31*, 1070.
4. Nguyen, K.S.H.; Kobayashi, S.; Costa, D.B. Acquired Resistance to Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancers Dependent on the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Pathway. *Clin. Lung Cancer* **2009**, *10*, 281–289.
5. Pao, W.; Miller, V.A.; Politi, K.A.; Riely, G.J.; Somwar, R.; Zakowski, M.F.; Kris, M.G.; Varmus, H. Acquired Resistance of Lung Adenocarcinomas to Gefitinib or Erlotinib Is Associated with a Second Mutation in the *EGFR* Kinase Domain. *PLoS Med.* **2005**, *2*, e73. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.0020073>.
6. Kobayashi, S.; Boggon, T.J.; Dayaram, T.; Jänne, P.A.; Kocher, O.; Meyerson, M.; Johnson, B.E.; Eck, M.J.; Tenen, D.G.; Halmos, B. *EGFR* Mutation and Resistance of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer to Gefitinib. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2005**, *352*, 786–792. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa044238>.

7. Yu, H.A.; Arcila, M.E.; Hellmann, M.D.; Kris, M.G.; Ladanyi, M.; Riely, G.J. Poor Response to Erlotinib in Patients with Tumors Containing Baseline EGFR T790M Mutations Found by Routine Clinical Molecular Testing. *Ann. Oncol.* **2014**, *25*, 423–428. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt573>.
8. Kohsaka, S.; Petronczki, M.; Solca, F.; Maemondo, M. Tumor Clonality and Resistance Mechanisms in EGFR Mutation-Positive Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Implications for Therapeutic Sequencing. *Future Oncol.* **2019**, *15*, 637–652.
9. Takeda, M.; Sakai, K.; Hayashi, H.; Tanaka, K.; Haratani, K.; Takahama, T.; Kato, R.; Yonesaka, K.; Nishio, K.; Nakagawa, K. Impact of Coexisting Gene Mutations in EGFR-Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer before Treatment on EGFR T790M Mutation Status after EGFR-TKIs. *Lung Cancer* **2020**, *139*, 28–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.LUNGCAN.2019.10.028>.
10. Gibson, N.J. The Use of Real-Time PCR Methods in DNA Sequence Variation Analysis. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **2006**, *363*, 32–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cccn.2005.06.022>.
11. D'Arcy, C.; Cummings, N.J.; Tra, T.; McLean, C. Assessing Minimal Tumour Cell Requirements and DNA Input for Accurate Molecular Analysis of FFPE Tissues Using MALDI-TOF MS. *Pathology* **2015**, *47*, S58. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.pat.0000461466.51559.49>.
12. Kobunai, T.; Watanabe, T.; Yamamoto, Y.; Eshima, K. The Frequency of KRAS Mutation Detection in Human Colon Carcinoma Is Influenced by the Sensitivity of Assay Methodology: A Comparison between Direct Sequencing and Real-Time PCR. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **2010**, *395*, 158–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.03.167>.
13. Li, J.; Wang, L.; Mamon, H.; Kulke, M.H.; Berbeco, R.; Makrigiorgos, G.M. Replacing PCR with COLD-PCR Enriches Variant DNA Sequences and Redefines the Sensitivity of Genetic Testing. *Nat. Med.* **2008**, *14*, 579–584. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm1708>.
14. Zhang, B.; Xu, C.W.; Shao, Y.; Wang, H.T.; Wu, Y.F.; Song, Y.Y.; Li, X.B.; Zhang, Z.; Wang, W.J.; Li, L.Q.; et al. Comparison of Droplet Digital PCR and Conventional Quantitative PCR for Measuring EGFR Gene Mutation. *Exp. Ther. Med.* **2015**, *9*, 1383–1388. <https://doi.org/10.3892/etm.2015.2221>.
15. Lettig, L.; Sahnane, N.; Pepe, F.; Cerutti, R.; Albeni, C.; Franzi, F.; Veronesi, G.; Ogliari, F.; Pastore, A.; Tuzi, A.; et al. EGFR T790M Detection Rate in Lung Adenocarcinomas at Baseline Using Droplet Digital PCR and Validation by Ultra-Deep next Generation Sequencing. *Transl. Lung Cancer Res.* **2019**, *8*, 584–592. <https://doi.org/10.21037/tlcr.2019.09.18>.
16. Vendrell, J.A.; Mazieres, J.; Senal, R.; Rouquette, I.; Quantin, X.; Pujol, J.L.; Roch, B.; Bouidioua, A.; Godreuil, S.; Coyaud, E.; et al. Ultra-Sensitive EGFR T790M Detection as an Independent Prognostic Marker for Lung Cancer Patients Harboring EGFR del19 Mutations and Treated with First-Generation TKIs. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2019**, *25*, 4280–4289. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-18-2683>.
17. Watanabe, M.; Kawaguchi, T.; Isa, S.I.; Ando, M.; Tamiya, A.; Kubo, A.; Saka, H.; Takeo, S.; Adachi, H.; Tagawa, T.; et al. Ultra-Sensitive Detection of the Pretreatment EGFR T790M Mutation in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients with an EGFR-Activating Mutation Using Droplet Digital PCR. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2015**, *21*, 3552–3560. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-14-2151>.
18. Su, K.Y.; Chen, H.Y.; Li, K.C.; Kuo, M.L.; Yang, J.C.H.; Chan, W.K.; Ho, B.C.; Chang, G.C.; Shih, J.Y.; Yu, S.L.; et al. Pretreatment Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) T790M Mutation Predicts Shorter EGFR Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Response Duration in Patients with Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.* **2012**, *30*, 433–440. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2011.38.3224>.
19. Lee, Y.; Lee, G.K.; Lee, Y.S.; Zhang, W.; Hwang, J.A.; Nam, B.H.; Kim, S.H.; Kim, J.H.; Yun, T.; Han, J.Y.; et al. Clinical Outcome According to the Level of Preexisting Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor T790M Mutation in Patients with Lung Cancer Harboring Sensitive Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Mutations. *Cancer* **2014**, *120*, 2090–2098. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.28711>.
20. Rosell, R.; Molina, M.A.; Costa, C.; Simonetti, S.; Gimenez-Capitan, A.; Bertran-Alamillo, J.; Mayo, C.; Moran, T.; Mendez, P.; Cardenal, F.; et al. Pretreatment EGFR T790M Mutation and BRCA1 mRNA Expression in Erlotinib-Treated Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Patients with EGFR Mutations. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2011**, *17*, 1160–1168. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-10-2158>.
21. Costa, C.; Molina, M.A.; Drozdowskyj, A.; Giménez-Capitán, A.; Bertran-Alamillo, J.; Karachaliou, N.; Gervais, R.; Massuti, B.; Wei, J.; Moran, T.; et al. The Impact of EGFR T790M Mutations and BIM mRNA Expression on Outcome in Patients with EGFR-Mutant NSCLC Treated with Erlotinib or Chemotherapy in the Randomized Phase III EURTAC Trial. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2014**, *20*, 2001–2010. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-13-2233>.
22. Tatematsu, T.; Okuda, K.; Suzuki, A.; Oda, R.; Sakane, T.; Kawano, O.; Haneda, H.; Moriyama, S.; Sasaki, H.; Nakanishi, R. The Detectability of the Pretreatment EGFR T790M Mutations in Lung Adenocarcinoma Using CAST-PCR and Digital PCR. *J. Thorac. Dis.* **2017**, *9*, 2397–2403. <https://doi.org/10.21037/jtd.2017.07.02>.
23. Mok, T.S.; Wu, Y.L.; Ahn, M.J.; Garassino, M.C.; Kim, H.R.; Ramalingam, S.S.; Shepherd, F.A.; He, Y.; Akamatsu, H.; Theelen, W.S.M.E.; et al. Osimertinib or Platinum-Pemetrexed in EGFR T790M-Positive Lung Cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2017**, *376*, 629–640. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1612674>.
24. Merker, J.D.; Oxnard, G.R.; Compton, C.; Diehn, M.; Hurley, P.; Lazar, A.J.; Lindeman, N.; Lockwood, C.M.; Rai, A.J.; Schilsky, R.L.; et al. Circulating Tumor DNA Analysis in Patients with Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology and College of American Pathologists Joint Review. *J. Clin. Oncol.* **2018**, *36*, 1631–1641.
25. Takahama, T.; Sakai, K.; Takeda, M.; Azuma, K.; Hida, T.; Hirabayashi, M.; Oguri, T.; Tanaka, H.; Ebi, N.; Sawa, T.; et al. Detection of the T790M Mutation of EGFR in Plasma of Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients with Acquired



- Resistance to Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors (West Japan Oncology Group 8014LTR Study). *Oncotarget* **2016**, *7*, 58492–58499. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.11303>.
26. Oellerich, M.; Schütz, E.; Beck, J.; Kanzow, P.; Plowman, P.N.; Weiss, G.J.; Walson, P.D. Using Circulating Cell-Free DNA to Monitor Personalized Cancer Therapy. *Crit. Rev. Clin. Lab. Sci.* **2017**, *54*, 205–218.
  27. Oxnard, G.R.; Paweletz, C.P.; Kuang, Y.; Mach, S.L.; O'Connell, A.; Messineo, M.M.; Luke, J.J.; Butaney, M.; Kirschmeier, P.; Jackman, D.M.; et al. Noninvasive Detection of Response and Resistance in Egfrmutant Lung Cancer Using Quantitative Next-Generation Genotyping of Cell-Free Plasma DNA. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2014**, *20*, 1698–1705. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-13-2482>.
  28. Remon, J.; Menis, J.; Hasan, B.; Peric, A.; de Maio, E.; Novello, S.; Reck, M.; Berghmans, T.; Wasag, B.; Besse, B.; et al. The APPLE Trial: Feasibility and Activity of AZD9291 (Osimertinib) Treatment on Positive PLasma T790M in EGFR-Mutant NSCLC Patients. EORTC 1613. *Clin. Lung Cancer* **2017**, *18*, 583–588. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clcc.2017.02.005>.
  29. Beau-Faller, M.; Pencreach, E.; Leduc, C.; Blons, H.; Merlio, J.P.; Bringuier, P.P.; de Fraipont, F.; Escande, F.; Lemoine, A.; Ouafik, L.H.; et al. Independent Prognostic Value of Ultra-Sensitive Quantification of Tumor Pre-Treatment T790M Subclones in EGFR Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) Treated by First/Second Generation TKI, Depends on Variant Allele Frequency (VAF): Results of the French Cooperative Thoracic Intergroup (IFCT) Biomarkers France Project. *Lung Cancer* **2020**, *140*, 19–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.LUNGCAN.2019.10.013>.
  30. Matsumoto, Y.; Sawa, K.; Fukui, M.; Oyanagi, J.; Yoshimoto, N.; Suzumura, T.; Watanabe, T.; Kaneda, H.; Mitsuoka, S.; Asai, K.; et al. Predictive Impact of Low-Frequency Pretreatment T790M Mutation in Patients with EGFR-Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Treated with EGFR Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors. *Lung Cancer* **2020**, *139*, 80–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2019.10.029>.
  31. Ye, X.; Zhu, Z.Z.; Zhong, L.; Lu, Y.; Sun, Y.; Yin, X.; Yang, Z.; Zhu, G.; Ji, Q. High T790M Detection Rate in TKI-Naive NSCLC with EGFR Sensitive Mutation: Truth or Artifact? *J. Thorac. Oncol.* **2013**, *8*, 1118–1120.
  32. Kim, S.; Park, C.; Ji, Y.; Kim, D.G.; Bae, H.; van Vrancken, M.; Kim, D.H.; Kim, K.M. Deamination Effects in Formalin-Fixed, Paraffin-Embedded Tissue Samples in the Era of Precision Medicine. *J. Mol. Diagn.* **2017**, *19*, 137–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmoldx.2016.09.006>.
  33. Fujita, Y.; Suda, K.; Kimura, H.; Matsumoto, K.; Arao, T.; Nagai, T.; Saijo, N.; Yatabe, Y.; Mitsudomi, T.; Nishio, K. Highly Sensitive Detection of EGFR T790M Mutation Using Colony Hybridization Predicts Favorable Prognosis of Patients with Lung Cancer Harboring Activating EGFR Mutation. *J. Thorac. Oncol.* **2012**, *7*, 1640–1644. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JTO.0b013e3182653d7f>.
  34. Maheswaran, S.; Sequist, L.V.; Nagrath, S.; Ulkus, L.; Brannigan, B.; Collura, C.V.; Inserra, E.; Diederichs, S.; Iafrate, A.J.; Bell, D.W.; et al. Detection of Mutations in EGFR in Circulating Lung-Cancer Cells. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2008**, *359*, 366–377. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa0800668>.
  35. Ma, G.; Zhang, J.; Yin, L.; Jiang, H.; Zhang, W.; Song, Y.; Liu, M. The Prognostic Role of Pretreatment Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor T790M Mutation in Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Treated with EGFR Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors. *Oncotarget* **2017**, *8*, 50941–50948. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.16222>.
  36. Ding, D.; Yu, Y.; Li, Z.; Niu, X.; Lu, S. The Predictive Role of Pretreatment Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor T790M Mutation on the Progression-Free Survival of Tyrosine-Kinase Inhibitor-Treated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients: A Meta-Analysis. *OncoTargets Ther.* **2014**, *7*, 387–393.
  37. Chmielecki, J.; Foo, J.; Oxnard, G.R.; Hutchinson, K.; Ohashi, K.; Somwar, R.; Wang, L.; Amato, K.R.; Arcila, M.; Sos, M.L.; et al. Optimization of Dosing for EGFR-Mutant Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with Evolutionary Cancer Modeling. *Sci. Transl. Med.* **2011**, *3*, 90ra59. <https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.3002356>.
  38. Oxnard, G.R.; Arcila, M.E.; Sima, C.S.; Riely, G.J.; Chmielecki, J.; Kris, M.G.; Pao, W.; Ladanyi, M.; Miller, V.A. Acquired Resistance to EGFR Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors in EGFR-Mutant Lung Cancer: Distinct Natural History of Patients with Tumors Harboring the T790M Mutation. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2011**, *17*, 1616–1622. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-10-2692>.
  39. Hata, A.; Katakami, N.; Yoshioka, H.; Takeshita, J.; Tanaka, K.; Nanjo, S.; Fujita, S.; Kaji, R.; Imai, Y.; Monden, K.; et al. Rebiopsy of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients with Acquired Resistance to Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor-Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor: Comparison between T790M Mutation-Positive and Mutation-Negative Populations. *Cancer* **2013**, *119*, 4325–4332. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.28364>.
  40. Ko, B.; Paucar, D.; Halmos, B. EGFR T790M: Revealing the Secrets of a Gatekeeper. *Lung Cancer Targets Ther.* **2017**, *8*, 147–159.
  41. Hata, A.N.; Niederst, M.J.; Archibald, H.L.; Gomez-Caraballo, M.; Siddiqui, F.M.; Mulvey, H.E.; Maruvka, Y.E.; Ji, F.; Bhang, H.E.C.; Radhakrishna, V.K.; et al. Tumor Cells Can Follow Distinct Evolutionary Paths to Become Resistant to Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Inhibition. *Nat. Med.* **2016**, *22*, 262–269. <https://doi.org/10.1038/NM.4040>.
  42. Soria, J.C.; Ohe, Y.; Vansteenkiste, J.; Reungwetwattana, T.; Chewaskulyong, B.; Lee, K.H.; Dechaphunkul, A.; Imamura, F.; Nogami, N.; Kurata, T.; et al. Osimertinib in Untreated EGFR-Mutated Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2018**, *378*, 113–125. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1713137>.
  43. Lianidou, E.; Pantel, K. Liquid Biopsies. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer* **2019**, *58*, 219–232.
  44. Armbruster, D.A.; Pry, T. Limit of Blank, Limit of Detection and Limit of Quantitation. *Clin. Biochem. Rev.* **2008**, *29* (Suppl 1), S49–S52.



1 Article

# 2 Impact of Molecular Testing by Next Generation Sequencing in 3 the Clinical Management of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Pa- 4 tients in a Public Healthcare Hospital

5 Javier Simarro <sup>1,2</sup>, Gema Pérez-Simó <sup>1,2</sup>, Nuria Mancheño <sup>3</sup>, Emilio Ansotegui <sup>4</sup>, Carlos Francisco Muñoz-Núñez <sup>5</sup>,  
6 José Gómez-Codina <sup>2,6</sup>, Óscar Juan <sup>6</sup> and Sarai Palanca <sup>1,2,7,\*</sup>

- 7 <sup>1</sup> Molecular Biology Unit, Service of Clinical Analysis, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Va-  
8 lencia, Spain; javier\_simarro@iislafe.es (J.S.); gema\_perez@iislafe.es (G.P.-S.); palanca\_sar@gva.es (S.P.)  
9 <sup>2</sup> Clinical and Translational Cancer Research Group, Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria La Fe (IIS La Fe),  
10 46026 Valencia, Spain  
11 <sup>3</sup> Pathology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain;  
12 manchenyo\_nur@gva.es  
13 <sup>4</sup> Pulmonology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain;  
14 ansotegui\_emi@gva.es  
15 <sup>5</sup> Radiology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain;  
16 munoz\_carnun@gva.es  
17 <sup>6</sup> Medical Oncology Department, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, 46026 Valencia, Spain; go-  
18 mez\_joscod@gva.es (J.G.-C.); juan\_osc@gva.es (Ó.J.)  
19 <sup>7</sup> Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Department, Universidad de Valencia, 46010 Valencia, Spain  
20 \* Correspondence: palanca\_sar@gva.es; Tel.: +34-961-244586

21 **Simple Summary:** Precision medicine has revolutionized the treatment of advanced non-small cell  
22 lung cancer (NSCLC). Since the discovery of novel predictive biomarkers an exhaustive molecular  
23 characterization of the disease is required for an adequate clinical management. In this research we  
24 aim to evaluate the implementation to routine diagnostics of next generation sequencing (NGS)  
25 under a quality management system. In a cohort of 350 patients, NGS studies were able to reveal a  
26 distinct molecular profile of the disease according to sex and smoking status, as well as  
27 co-occurring and mutually exclusive relationships between molecular alterations. In stage IV pa-  
28 tients, targeted therapies were associated with longer progression-free and overall survival. NGS  
29 has expanded the precision medicine in our center by increasing the percentage of patients with  
30 actionable molecular alterations. Our findings have consolidated the use of NGS as a molecular  
31 diagnostic tool in the clinical routine of a public healthcare hospital.

**Citation:** To be added by editorial  
staff during production.

Academic Editor: Firstname Last-  
name

Received: date

Accepted: date

Published: date

**Publisher's Note:** MDPI stays  
neutral with regard to jurisdictional  
claims in published maps and  
institutional affiliations.



**Copyright:** © 2022 by the authors.  
Submitted for possible open access  
publication under the terms and  
conditions of the Creative Commons  
Attribution (CC BY) license  
(<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

32 **Abstract:** Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) is a molecular approach able to provide a compre-  
33 hensive molecular profiling of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The broad spectrum of bi-  
34 omarker-guided therapies has positioned molecular diagnostic laboratories as a central component  
35 of patient's clinical management. Here, we show the results of a UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013  
36 NGS-accredited assay in a cohort of 350 patients. *TP53* (51.0%), *KRAS* (26.6%) and *EGFR* (12.9%)  
37 were the most frequently mutated genes. Furthermore, we detected co-occurring and mutually  
38 exclusive alterations, and also distinct molecular profiles according to sex and smoking habits.  
39 Actionable genetic alterations were significantly more frequent in female patients (80.5%,  $p < 0.001$ )  
40 and in never smokers (87.7%,  $p < 0.001$ ). When NGS was established as the main molecular testing  
41 strategy, 36.4% of patients had received at least one line of targeted treatment. Among 200 stage-IV  
42 NSCLC patients, first-line treatment with targeted therapies was associated to a longer progression  
43 free survival (PFS) [13.4 months (95% CI, 10.2-16.6) ( $p = 0.001$ )]. Similarly, overall survival (OS) of  
44 patients receiving at least one targeted drug was significantly longer [26.2 months (95% CI,  
45 11.8-40.5) ( $p < 0.001$ )]. Our results show that the implementation of NGS in the public healthcare  
46 system has provided a broader application of precision medicine.

**Keywords:** Non-small cell lung cancer; molecular diagnosis; translational research; next generation sequencing; quality management system.

## 1. Introduction

Understanding of the genomic alterations that lead to cancer cells' proliferation opened the way for precision medicine as a new therapeutic paradigm in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)[1]. As a consequence, molecular profiling of NSCLC has become central for the clinical management since of the discovery of predictive biomarkers and the clinical impact of targeted therapies.

In the recent years, the impressive growth of therapeutic strategies guided by molecular alterations has created the requirement of a rapid translational research in the field of molecular diagnosis in order to provide an up-to-date assessment of clinically relevant molecular alterations[2,3]. However, specimen adequacy is a significant issue in the molecular diagnosis of NSCLC. Reduced sample sizes of cytology and tissue biopsies as well as the quality of nucleic acids after fixation and paraffin embedding processes are important constraints that molecular diagnostic laboratories must deal with when implementing novel techniques[4].

Due to the actual requirements of precision medicine in NSCLC and the intrinsic limitations of the molecular diagnosis, high throughput approaches are needed. Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) has rapidly positioned as a central technique in molecular diagnostic laboratories because of its ability to simultaneously assess for different molecular alterations in a group of relevant genes.

Given the current implications of NGS studies for clinical management, translation to this molecular approach into routine care must be performed under strict quality standards. . In order to ensure technical requirements and the reliability of the results, the UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 provides laboratories with the tools to manage the quality of the molecular studies[5,6].

Application of these techniques provides a comprehensive view of the disease from the molecular perspective, deciphering tumor heterogeneity and revealing co-occurring or mutually exclusive genetic alterations. The genetic profiling of NSCLC has revealed differences in the molecular profile of the disease according clinical-pathological characteristics such as ethnicity, histology, sex and smoking status[7,8].

The significant number of actionable molecular alterations that define the molecular spectrum of NSCLC has led current clinical guidelines to strongly recommend the use of gene panels for molecular diagnosis of NSCLC[9–12]. Apart from approved targeted therapies, NGS results may identify patients who are candidates for off-label drugs treatment or eligible in clinical trials.

In this work we report the integration of NGS studies into a reference public healthcare hospital under UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 quality standard. We have evaluated the role of NGS studies in providing a comprehensive molecular profile of NSCLC cancer patients. Moreover, we have assessed the contribution of NGS in identifying patients eligible for targeted drug treatment and the influence of this therapeutic approach in the outcomes of our patients.

## 2. Materials and Methods

### 2.1. Patients and samples

The study included a cohort of 350 NSCLC patients diagnosed in the Medical Oncology Department at the Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe in Valencia (Spain) from 2015 to May 2022. The epidemiological, clinical and pathological features of these patients are summarized in Table 1. All patients showed their agreement by signing the informed consent elaborated in accordance with the recommendations of the Declaration of Human Rights, the Conference of Helsinki and the study was approved by the Hos-

pital Ethics Committee. Tissue samples were examined in the Pathology Department and only those with at least 150 total cells and 10% of tumor content were considered valid for molecular analysis.

**Table 1.** Epidemiological and clinical-pathological characteristics of the patients recruited.

| <b>Variable</b>  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Age, mean <math>\pm</math> SD</b>                               | 63.2 $\pm$ 0.6 |
| <b>Sex, n(%)</b>   |                |
| Male   | 217 (62.0)     |
| Female   | 133 (38.0)     |
| <b>Smoking history, n (%)</b>                                      |                |
| Never  | 65 (18.6)      |
| Former smoker  | 127 (36.3)     |
| Current smoker   | 158 (45.1)     |
| <b>Smoking load (Former and current smokers), median (IQR)</b>     | 36 (23-50)     |
| <b>Years since quitting smoking (Former smokers), median (IQR)</b> | 12 (5-20)      |
| <b>Histology, n (%)</b>  |                |
| Adenocarcinoma   | 288 (82.3)     |
| Large cell carcinoma   | 9 (2.6)        |
| Squamous   | 14 (4.0)       |
| Sarcomatoid carcinoma  | 11 (3.1)       |
| Adenosquamous carcinoma  | 3 (0.9)        |
| Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma                                | 8 (2.3)        |
| NOS  | 17 (4.9)       |
| <b>Stage, n (%)</b>  |                |
| IA   | 38 (10.9)      |
| IB   | 24 (6.9)       |
| IIA  | 2 (0.6)        |
| IIB  | 17 (4.9)       |
| IIIA   | 28 (8.0)       |
| IIIB   | 19 (5.4)       |
| IIIC   | 9 (2.6)        |
| IV   | 200 (57.1)     |
| Unknown  | 13 (3.7)       |

SD: Standard deviation. IQR: Interquartile range.

In January 2021, as a consequence of the accreditation of the NGS techniques under the UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 standard [13], the Lung Cancer Committee of our hospital decided to establish NGS as the routine testing strategy for the molecular profiling of NSCLC. During this period, 128 samples had been analyzed through NGS. From sample receipt to report generation a median turnaround time of 10 days (Range: 5-25) was achieved.

## 2.2. Nucleic acid isolation

111 Genomic DNA was isolated from five 5 µm thick FFPE sections using Deparaffini-  
112 zation Solution and the GeneRead DNA FFPE Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). RNA was  
113 extracted from five 10 µm thick FFPE sections employing the RecoverAll™ Total Nucleic  
114 Acid Isolation Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). DNA and RNA con-  
115 centration was assessed using Qubit 3.0 fluorometer with DNA HS or RNA HS Assay Kit  
116 (ThermoFisher Scientific). NGS analyses were performed at the Molecular Biology Unit  
117 (Clinical Analysis Department).

### 118 2.3. Next Generation Sequencing studies

119 NGS studies were conducted using OncoPrint Solid Tumor (OST; ThermoFisher  
120 Scientific) in 104 samples and OncoPrint Focus Assay (OFA; ThermoFisher Scientific) in  
121 the remaining 246 samples. Briefly, OST allows the detection of point mutations and  
122 small insertions/deletions in 22 genes and fusions transcripts involving 4 genes while  
123 OFA was designed to detect point mutations and small insertions/deletions in 35 genes,  
124 copy number variations of 19 genes and fusion transcripts of 23 driver genes. Library  
125 preparation and clonal amplification were performed by either manually or automated  
126 procedures with the Ion Chef™ Instrument (ThermoFisher Scientific) following manu-  
127 facturer's protocols. Clonally amplified libraries were sequenced on the Ion PGM™ Sys-  
128 tem or on the Ion GeneStudio™ S5 System (ThermoFisher Scientific). Raw data pro-  
129 cessing and alignment to the human reference genome (hg19) was performed with Tor-  
130 rent Server and variant calling/annotation was conducted with Ion Reporter Server by  
131 using commercial workflows. Intronic variants and synonymous changes were filtered  
132 out. Variants with low total read depth (<500 total) and/or low variant read depth (<20  
133 reads) were excluded. Additionally, variants were visually examined using the Integra-  
134 tive Genomics Viewer (IGV) software.

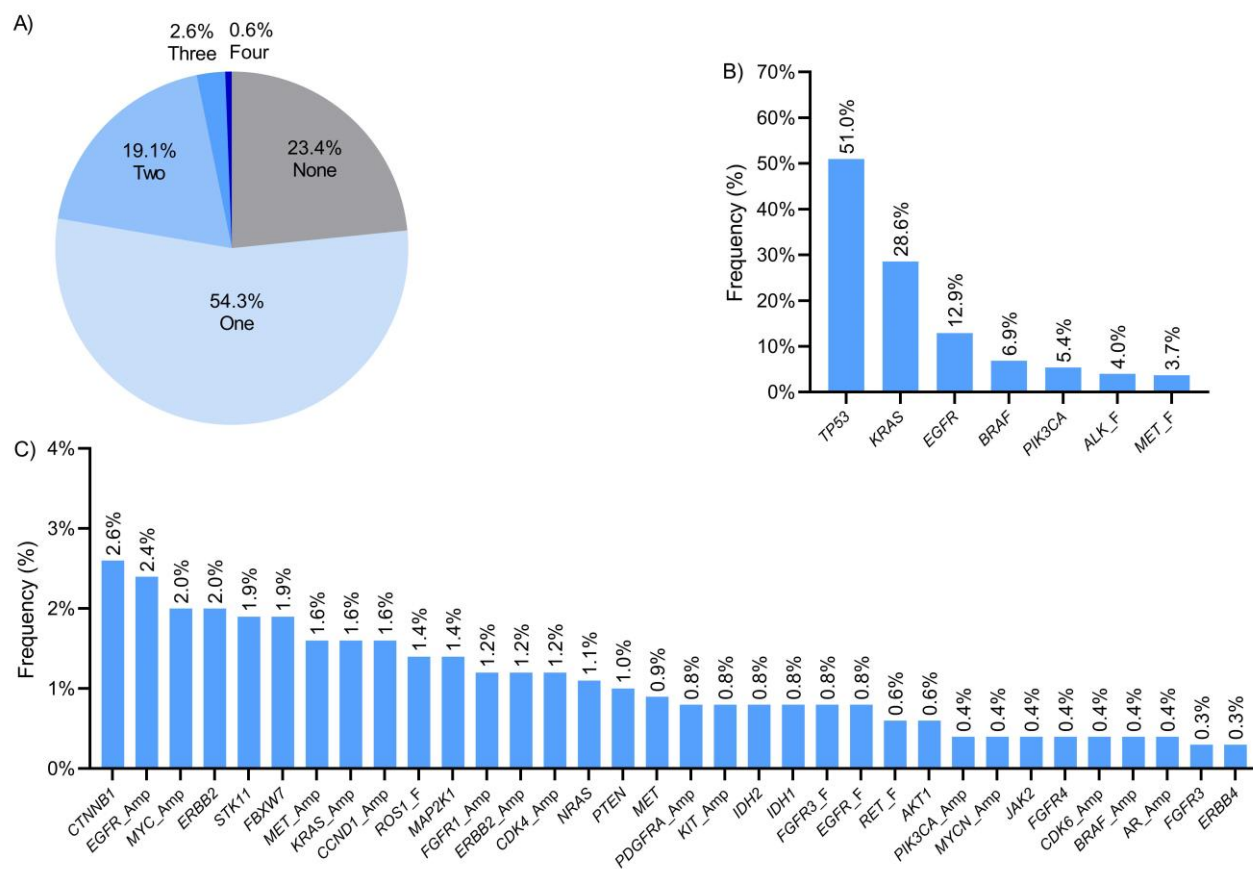
### 135 2.4. Statistical Analyses

136 Quantitative variables were summarized by their mean and standard deviation or  
137 median and interquartile range, and categorical variables by absolute and relative fre-  
138 quencies. Statistical association between qualitative variables was assessed by chi-square  
139 test or the Fisher exact test. For progression free survival (PFS) and overall survival (OS)  
140 analyses, patients with incomplete clinical data, without radiological progression and/or  
141 being alive at the time of the analyses were censored. All time-to-event outcomes were  
142 estimated using Kaplan-Meier method and compared across groups using log-rank  
143 testing (univariate analysis). Cox proportional-hazards model was used to evaluate the  
144 association between predictor variables and survival. Statistical analyses were carried out  
145 with the Statistical Package SPSS v.21 (IBM, Armonk, NY, USA) and GraphPad Prism  
146 Software version 7.0.2, (San Diego, California USA). *p*-values < 0.05 were considered sta-  
147 tistically significant. For the statistical analysis of the data, the clinical evidence of the  
148 identified variants (approved drugs and clinical trials) has been reviewed as of May 2022.

## 149 3. Results

### 150 3.1. Molecular alterations detected by next-generation sequencing

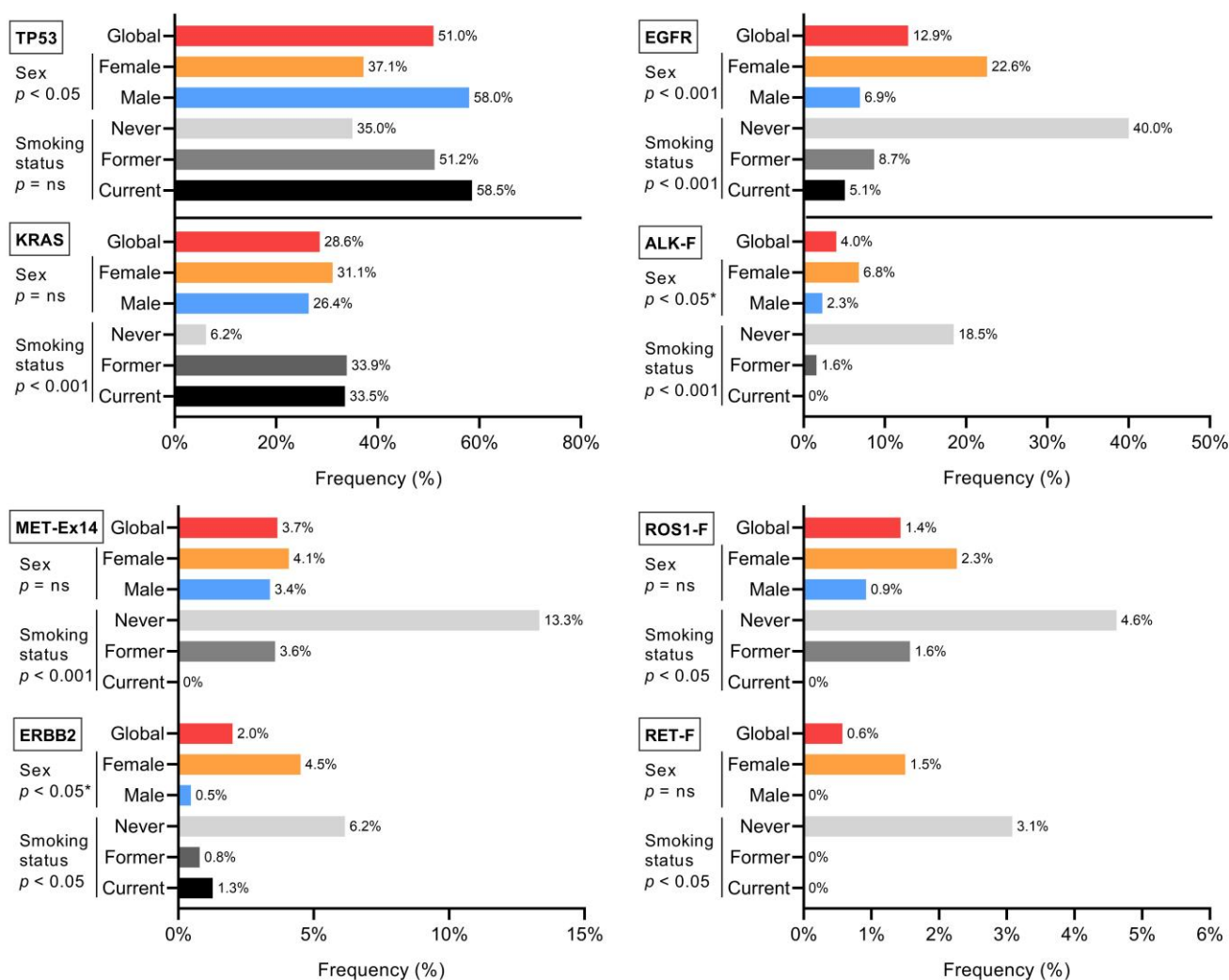
151 In our cohort, 54.3% of patients showed a unique molecular alteration, 22.3%  
152 showed at least two molecular alterations (Range: 2-4) and 23.4% of patients did not carry  
153 any molecular aberration (Figure 1). The most prevalently mutated gene was *TP53*  
154 (51.0%) followed by *KRAS* (26.6%), *EGFR* (12.9%), *BRAF* (6.9%) and *PIK3CA* (5.4%). Gene  
155 fusions involving *ALK* (4.0%), *MET* (3.6%) and *ROS1* (1.4%) were the most common fu-  
156 sion transcripts detected. Regarding copy number variations (CNV), gene amplifications  
157 of *EGFR* (2.4%) and *MYC* (2.0%) were the most frequently detected (Figure 1).



**Figure 1.** Molecular alterations detected in NGS studies. (A) Patient's distribution according to the number of genetic alterations detected. (B, C) Percentage of samples with molecular alterations in the genes included in the study. Variants detected at a frequency  $>3\%$  (A) and  $<3\%$  (B). Amp: Amplification. F: Fusion.

### 3.2. Clinical-pathological associations with molecular alterations

Regarding molecular alterations associations with clinical-pathological features, smoking status and sex had a strong impact in the mutation profile of the disease. *EGFR* mutations ( $p < 0.001$ ), *ERBB2* mutations ( $p = 0.013$ ) and *ALK* fusions ( $p = 0.049$ ) were more frequently detected in female patients while *TP53* mutations were significantly associated with male patients ( $p = 0.045$ ). Moreover, *KRAS* mutations were more frequent in former or current smokers ( $p < 0.001$ ) while *EGFR* mutations ( $p < 0.001$ ), *ERBB2* mutations ( $p = 0.029$ ), *ALK* fusions ( $p < 0.001$ ), *ROS1* fusions ( $p = 0.030$ ), *RET* fusions ( $p = 0.012$ ), and *MET*Ex14 ( $p < 0.001$ ) were associated to never smoker patients (Figure 2). Moreover in former smokers patients, the index of pack/year was significantly lower in *EGFR* mutated patients (Median: 15) than in *EGFR*-WT patients (Median: 35),  $U = 302.5$ ,  $p = 0.03$  (Figure S1). Regarding age at diagnosis, patients harboring *MET*Ex14 were significantly older (Mean  $75.1 \pm 12.1$ ) than those without this molecular alteration (Mean  $62.6 \pm 11.4$ ),  $t(244) = -3.2$ ,  $p = 0.002$  (Figure S2).



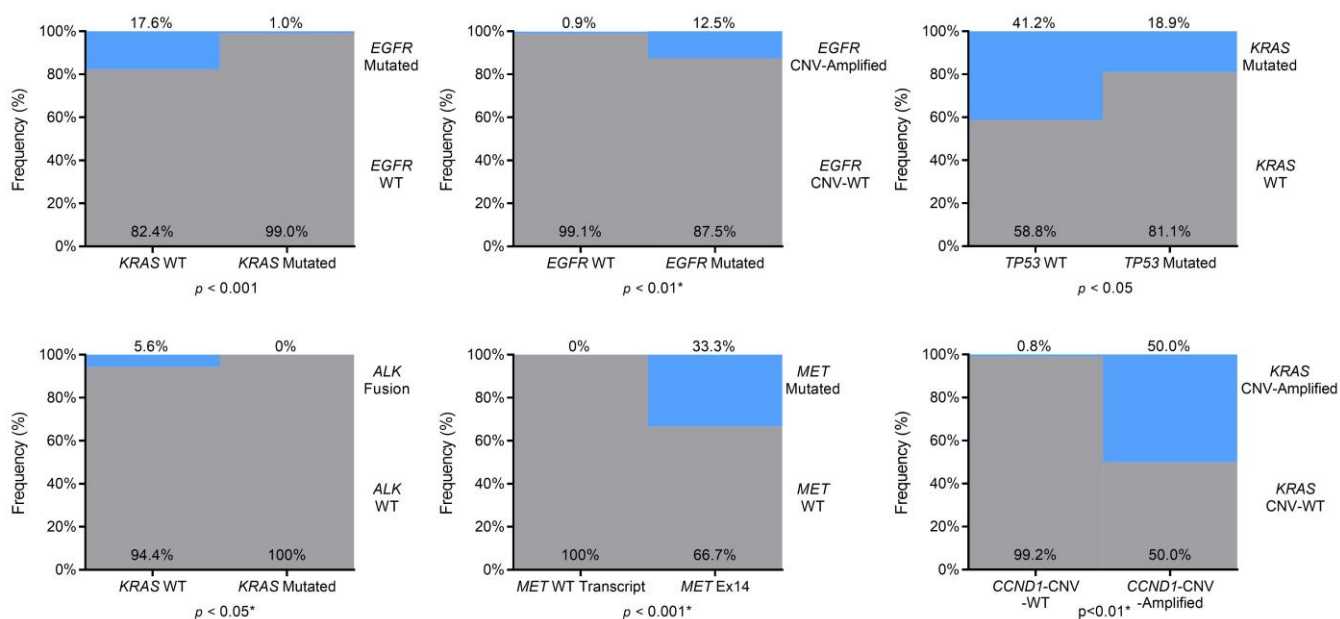
**Figure 2.** Association of sex and smoking status with specific molecular alterations. Frequency of gene alterations in the global cohort and in the evaluated subgroups is depicted. ns: not statistically significant. \*Comparison using Fisher’s Exact Test.

### 3.3. Co-occurring or mutually exclusive genetic alterations

NGS studies for the molecular profiling of NSCLC patients have revealed co-occurring and mutually exclusive genetic alterations in our cohort. *KRAS* mutations were highly exclusive with *EGFR* mutations ( $p < 0.001$ ), *TP53* ( $p = 0.01$ ) and *ALK* fusions ( $p = 0.01$ ). *EGFR* amplifications were more frequent in *EGFR* mutated patients ( $p < 0.01$ ). *MET* mutations were associated to *METEx14* skipping ( $p < 0.001$ ) and *KRAS* amplifications and *CCND1* amplifications frequently co-occurred in our patients ( $p = 0.01$ ) (Figure 3). Our analysis suggested the existence of other associations between molecular alterations that did not reach statistical significance: Co-occurrence of *KRAS* mutations + *KRAS* amplifications, *NRAS* mutations + *MYC* amplifications, *CCND1* + *MET* amplifications and a mutually exclusion between *TP53* mutations and *ALK* fusions.

177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191





192

193

194

195

196

197

**Figure 3.** Mosaic plot showing relationships of co-occurrence and mutual exclusivity between the molecular alterations detected in our cohort. For each comparison the most frequently altered gene is depicted in the X-axis. Frequency of patients included in each of the four subgroups defined by the presence/absence of both genetic alterations is depicted in the graph. \*Comparison using Fisher's Exact Test.

198

### 3.3. Clinically relevant genetic variants

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

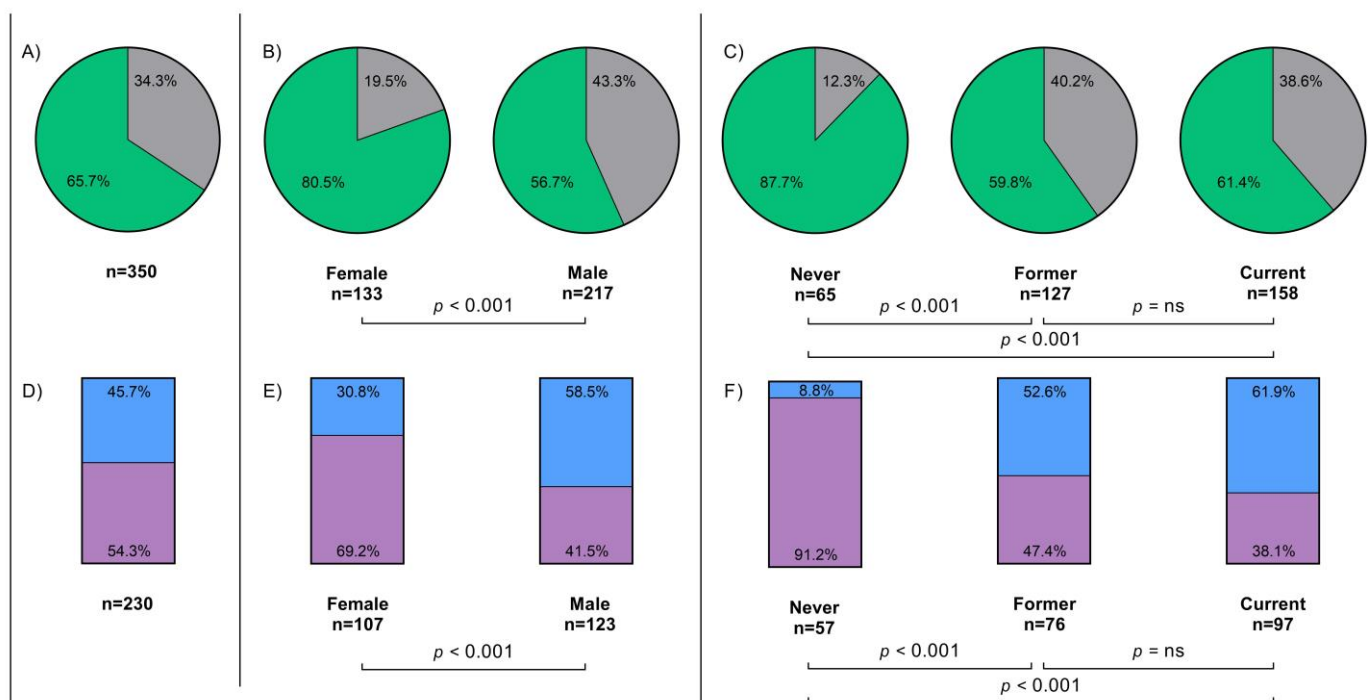
213

214

215

In our cohort, actionable molecular alterations were detected in 65% of patients. Of these, 54.4% had molecular alterations for which there is an approved targeted therapy, while 45.6% could be enrolled in phase I or phase II clinical trials, based on their molecular profile. Actionable molecular alterations were significantly more frequent in female patients ( $p < 0.001$ ). Moreover, clinical evidence associated to these variants also differed according to sex, with female patients harboring a higher percentage of molecular alterations targetable with approved drugs ( $p < 0.001$ ) (Figure 4).

In this sense, smoking status also had an impact in the prevalence of actionable molecular alterations ( $p < 0.001$ ). Eighty-seven percent of never smoker patients presented harbored molecular alterations, most of them (91%) being candidates for currently approved targeted therapies. Interestingly, no differences were observed in the percentage of patients with actionable molecular alterations and their associated clinical evidence between former and current smoker patients. When comparing the frequency of actionable molecular alterations regarding sex and smoking status, female patients presented more targeted therapy options than men regardless of smoking status. In both, female and male patients, no differences were observed between former and current smokers (Figure 4) (Figure S3).



**Figure 4.** Actionable molecular alterations detected by NGS in our cohort. Percentage of patients with actionable genetic variants (Green) in the global cohort (A), according to sex (B) and according to smoking status (C). Patient distribution according to the level of evidence of the detected variants in the global cohort (D), according to sex (E) and according to smoking status (F). Purple: Patients who are candidates for treatment with approved drugs, Blue: patients eligible for Phase I-II clinical trials. ns: not statistically significant.

Since NGS was established as the main molecular testing strategy, 128 samples had been prospectively analyzed through NGS. Of all these patients, 83 were diagnosed with de novo stage IV NSCLC and 55 started systemic treatment for advanced disease. Based on the NGS results, 20 patients (36.4%) have received at least one line of targeted treatment (Table 2). Moreover, among the remaining 35 patients, eight (22.9%) could initiate targeted treatment after progression to their current treatment lines (Six with novel KRAS p.(Gly12Cys) inhibitors and two with novel EGFR Exon 20 targeted agents).

**Table 2.** Stage IV NSCLC patients treated with targeted therapies based on the NGS results.

| Molecular alteration                     | n | Drug        |
|--|---|-------------|
| EGFR: p.(Leu858Arg)                      | 4 | Osimertinib |
| EGFR: p.(Glu746_Ala750del)               | 3 | Osimertinib |
| EGFR: p.(Leu858Arg) + EGFR Amplification | 1 | Osimertinib |
| EGFR: p.(Gly719Ala) + p.(Ser768Ile)      | 1 | Osimertinib |
| EGFR: p.(Leu861Gln)                      | 1 | Osimertinib |
| EGFR: p.(Glu709_Thr710delinsAsp)         | 1 | Osimertinib |
| EGFR: p.(Ala767_Val769dup)               | 1 | Amivantamab |
| EML4(13)-ALK(20)                         | 1 | Alectinib   |
| KIF5B(17)-ALK(20)                        | 1 | Brigatinib  |
| ALK Fusion (Unknown Partner)             | 1 | Alectinib   |
| MET(13) - MET(15)                        | 1 | Capmatinib  |
| KRAS: p.(Gly12Cys)                       | 1 | Sotorasib   |

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| <i>BRAF</i> : p.(Val600Glu)   | 1 | Dabrafenib + trametinib |
| <i>SLC34A2</i> (13)- <i>ROS1</i> (32)   | 1 | Crizotinib              |
| <i>KIF5B</i> (15)- <i>RET</i> (12) + <i>IDH1</i> : p.(Arg132His) + <i>MYC</i> Amplification | 1 | Selpercatinib           |

### 3.4. First-line treatment analyses

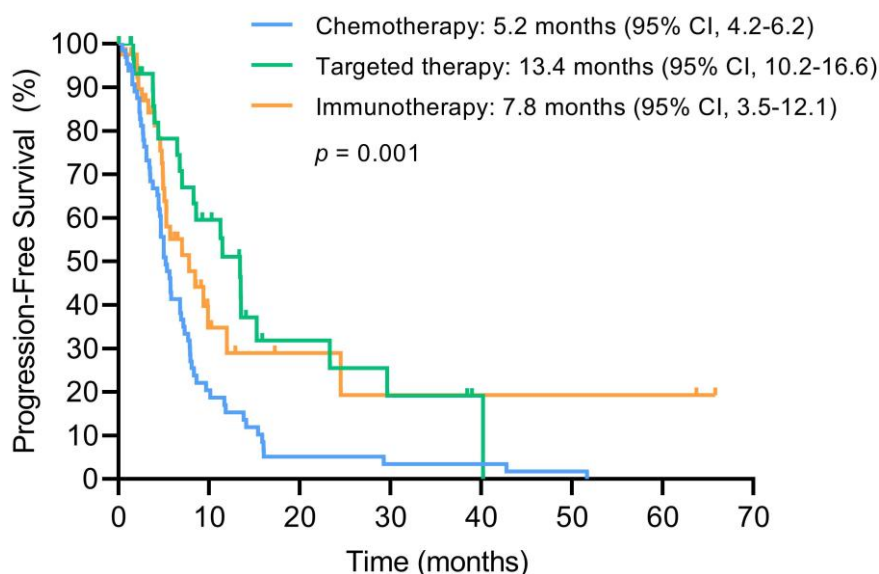
The main clinical and pathological features of the 200 de novo stage IV NSCLC patients included in the study are shown in Table 3. Among them, 146 started a first-line treatment for advanced disease: 69 (47.3%) were treated with chemotherapy, 33 (22.6%) with targeted therapies and 44 (30.1%) started an immunotherapy-based treatment regimen. Analysis of progression-free-survival (PFS) showed statistically significant differences in the outcome of patients according to each treatment strategy ( $p = 0.01$ ). Patients treated with targeted therapy achieved a significantly longer PFS than patients in the chemotherapy group: 13.4 months (95% CI, 10.2-16.6) vs. 5.2 months (95% CI, 4.2-6.2) ( $p = 0.001$ ). In this comparison, chemotherapy treatment had a significantly higher risk of progression: HR: 2.3 (95% CI: 1.4-3.8). Similarly, patients treated with immunotherapy achieved a longer median PFS [7.8 months (95% CI, 3.5-12.1)] ( $p = 0.011$ ) and had a significant higher risk of progression than those treated with immunotherapy [HR 1.8, (95% CI: 1.1-3.0)]. Although the median PFS of patients treated with targeted therapies was higher than the achieved by patients treated with immunotherapies these differences did not reach statistical significance. Outcome of immunotherapy treated patients was diverse, while a 31.6% of patients have progressed first 5 months after treatment start, a 20.5% of patients achieved prolonged responses (> 60 months) (Figure 5).

**Table 3.** Epidemiological and clinical-pathological characteristics of stage IV NSCLC patients.

| Variable                              |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Age, mean <math>\pm</math> SD</b>  | <b>63.1 <math>\pm</math> 12.1</b> |
| <b>Sex, n(%)</b>                      |                                   |
| Male                                  | 78 (39.0)                         |
| Female                                | 122 (61.0)                        |
| <b>Smoking history, n (%)</b>         |                                   |
| Never                                 | 46 (23.0)                         |
| Former smoker                         | 63 (31.5)                         |
| Current smoker                        | 91 (45.5)                         |
| <b>Sex and smoking history, n (%)</b> |                                   |
| Never smoker female                   | 31 (15.5)                         |
| Former smoker female                  | 16 (8.0)                          |
| Current smoker female                 | 31 (15.5)                         |
| Never smoker male                     | 15 (7.5)                          |
| Former smoker male                    | 47 (23.5)                         |
| Current smoker male                   | 60 (30.0)                         |
| <b>Histology, n (%)</b>               |                                   |
| Adenocarcinoma                        | 162 (81.0)                        |
| Large cell carcinoma                  | 5 (2.5)                           |
| Squamous                              | 7 (3.5)                           |
| Sarcomatoid carcinoma                 | 5 (2.5)                           |
| Adenosquamous carcinoma               | 2 (1.0)                           |

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma | 5 (2.5)    |
| NOS                                 | 14 (7.0)   |
| <b>Systemic treatment, n (%)</b>    |            |
| No                                  | 37 (19.0)  |
| Yes                                 | 158 (81.0) |

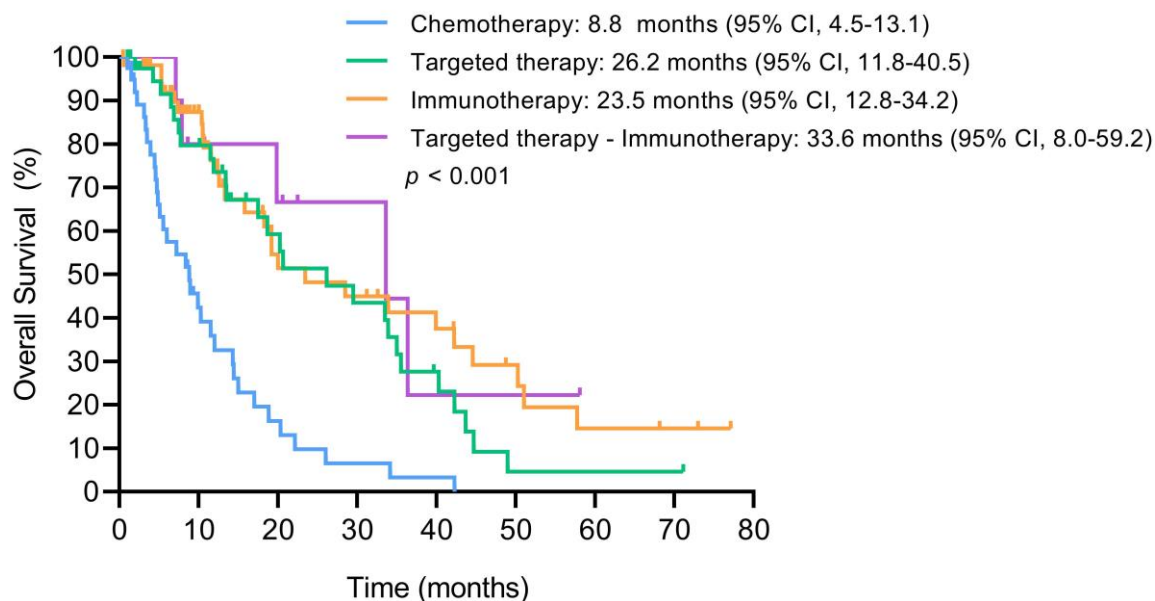
SD: Standard deviation.



**Figure 5.** First-line progression-free survival for stage IV NSCLC patients stratified by therapeutic approach.

### 3.5. Overall survival

To evaluate the impact of the distinct treatment strategies in the overall survival (OS) of our stage IV NSCLC patients ( $n=200$ ) we have grouped them into three categories according to the treatment received: Those who have been treated only with chemotherapy (41, 28.1%), those who received at least one targeted therapy agent (40, 27.4%), those who initiated at least one immunotherapy-based regimen (55, 37.7%) and a subgroup of patients treated with both targeted therapies and immunotherapy (10, 6.9%). Overall survival was significantly different among groups ( $p < 0.001$ ), with patients in the chemotherapy group showing the worst OS [8.8 months (95% CI, 4.5-13.1)] (Figure 6). Compared to the patients in the chemotherapy group, patients treated with targeted therapy [HR: 0.3 (95% CI, 0.2-0.6)], immunotherapy [HR: 0.2 (95% CI, 0.1-0.4)], or both strategies [HR: 0.2 (95% CI, 0.1-0.6)] had a significant decreased risk of death.



**Figure 6.** Overall survival of stage IV NSCLC patients stratified by the treatment strategies administered during the course of the disease.

#### 4. Discussion

NSCLC has become the tumor type with the most available targeted therapies as a result of research to better understand the molecular basis of the disease. The evolving landscape of this therapeutic approach requires molecular biology laboratories to implement the most up-to-date molecular techniques. In this scenario, NGS has rapidly positioned as the main molecular testing strategy for advanced NSCLC due to its ability to assess for different molecular alterations with minimum sample requirements. In this paper we show the role UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 certified NGS in understanding the molecular basis of NSCLC as well as its impact in the clinical management of patients in our institution.

Clinical-pathological characteristics of the recruited patients show that our work is representative of the clinical reality of non-small cell lung cancer in our community setting[14]. Molecular alteration's frequency in our cohort is concordant with previously published studies[15–17]. We have also found significant differences in the molecular profile according to sex and smoking status. Sex has been considered a risk factor for lung cancer development and, in women, has been considered a separate disease with individual characteristics[18–20]. Moreover, distinct clinical outcomes have been reported between men and women and its use as a prognostic biomarker has also been discussed[21,22]. As previously reported, *EGFR* mutations and *ALK* fusion transcripts were found to be more frequent in female patients[23,24] while *TP53* mutations were significantly associate to male patients[25]. Regarding *ERBB2* mutations, our results are consistent with several articles suggesting their association with male sex[26,27].

The impact of smoking on the process of carcinogenesis determines that NSCLC in non-smokers is considered as a separate disease with specific clinical features[28,29]. Our results support this observation as the molecular profile of never-smoker patients was enriched in *EGFR* and *ERBB2* mutations as well as in *ALK*, *ROS1*, *RET* and *MET*ex14 fusion transcripts[30–34]. Interestingly, the heterogeneous group of former smoker patients may reflect the distinct evolution of NSCLC according to smoking history. In our cohort, a significant lower smoking load was observed in former smokers with *EGFR* mutations and consequently its disease may be classified as “never smoker-like”[30].

Application of NGS to diagnostics routine provided an overview of tumor heterogeneity revealing co-occurring and mutual exclusion relationships among molecular alterations. In patients treated with targeted therapies, this information is particularly relevant since the strong selective pressure of treatment may enhance the proliferation of resistant clones[35,36]. *EGFR* activating mutations and *EGFR* gene amplification frequently co-occurred in our patients. This relationship has been previously reported and in the majority of cases, amplification occurs in the mutated *EGFR* allele. Due to the higher amount of mutated *EGFR* in these tumors, these patients could constitute a unique subgroup in terms of responses to *EGFR*-TKI treatment[37,38]. As previously reported, in our cohort, *KRAS* mutations showed a mutual exclusion pattern with other main oncogenic drivers such as *EGFR* mutations and *ALK* fusions[39,40]. In contrast, *KRAS* mutations were associated to *KRAS* amplifications suggesting a synergistic role in driving cancer proliferation[41]. Interestingly, *KRAS* amplifications and *KRAS* amplifications were found to be concomitant in our cohort, which may reflect the cooperation of both alterations in NSCLC proliferation[42]. Finally, in our patients, an association relationship has been identified between *MET* exon 14 skipping and *MET* gene amplification, which could be particularly relevant in terms of the response to *MET* inhibition treatment[43,44].

Sex- and smoking-related genetic differences in our cohort led to a distinct relevance of targeted therapies. Patients with actionable genetic alterations were most frequently female and never smokers[45]. Moreover, in these subgroups, actionable genetic alterations were majority related to currently approved treatments. In this sense, in our cohort, never smoker women constituted a unique subgroup of patients in which up to 91% could benefit from targeted treatment. Based on this percentage, maximum efforts should be made to offer a NGS study in this subgroup of patients[16,46]. In contrast, although former smokers constitute a heterogeneous group in which smoking load and smoking abstinence should be taken into consideration. In our cohort, former and current smokers had a similar molecular profile. Our results show a significant lower prevalence of actionable alteration in tobacco associated lung cancer[47].

In advanced NSCLC patients, PFS for first line treatment was significantly different among therapeutic strategies. Chemotherapy-treated patients showed the worst outcome while targeted therapy-treated patients exhibited the longest PFS. Interestingly, outcome of immunotherapy treated patients was diverse; almost one-third of patients with progressive disease in the first 5 months of treatment while a 20% of patients achieved prolonged responses. This result, reflect the lack of robust biomarkers to identify patients who will benefit most of this therapeutic approach[48,49].

OS analysis of the patients included in this study clearly reveals the impact of targeted therapies and immunotherapies in the survival of NSCLC. Patients who received at least one line of treatment based on this therapeutic approach experienced a significantly longer survival than those who only received chemotherapy-based regimens. These results justify the application of NGS to increase the number of patients harboring molecular alterations related to approved, or ongoing clinical trials for targeted therapy[50–52].

Following current recommendations, we have integrated the NGS molecular profiling of advanced NSCLC to routine molecular diagnosis[9–12]. Accreditation of this testing strategy under UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 scope guarantees compliance with technical requirements, ensuring the reliability of the results and the consequent therapeutic decision making in a clinically practical turnaround time. Implementation of NGS has been a milestone for biomarker-selected treatments in our institution since 36.4% of patients who started a first-line treatment, have received targeted therapies based on the provided NGS results.

## 5. Conclusions

Our work shows the establishment of an UNE-EN ISO 15189:2013 certified NGS assay to routine molecular diagnostic of NSCLC in a public reference healthcare hospital.

Our results have revealed distinct molecular profiles according to clinical-pathological features and have provided insights into tumor heterogeneity. Moreover, targeted therapies have been associated to better outcomes in our patients. Implementation of NGS has expanded the application of precision medicine to a greater number of patients.

**Supplementary Materials:** The following supporting information can be downloaded at: [www.mdpi.com/xxx/s1](http://www.mdpi.com/xxx/s1), Figure S1: Smoking burden (pack/year) in former smokers according to the presence of activating mutations in the *EGFR* gene; Figure S2: Age at diagnosis according to the presence METEx14 molecular alteration; Figure S3: Percentage of female and male patients harboring actionable genetic alterations according to the smoking status.

**Author Contributions:** Conceptualization, J.S., Ó.J. and S.P.; methodology, J.S., G.P.-S. and S.P.; investigation, J.S., Ó.J. and S.P.; resources, N.M., E.A., C.F.M.-N. and J.G.-C.; writing—original draft preparation, J.S.; writing—review and editing, S.P.; visualization, J.S.; supervision, S.P.; funding acquisition, S.P. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

**Funding:** This research was funded by Roche Farma, grant numbers (IIS La Fe 2015/0713 and IIS La Fe 2017/0070) and by Consellería de Educación, Investigación, Cultura y Deporte de la Comunidad Valenciana, grant number (ACIF/2018/258) (J.S.). The APC was funded by Roche Farma, grant number (IIS La Fe 2017/0070).

**Institutional Review Board Statement:** The study was conducted in accordance with the Declaration of Human Rights, the Conference of Helsinki, and approved by the Hospital Ethics Committee (2015/0713; 16 February 2016 and 2017/0070; 29 March 2017).

**Informed Consent Statement:** Informed consent was obtained from all subjects involved in the study.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflict of interest. The funders had no role in the design of the study; in the collection, analyses, or interpretation of data; in the writing of the manuscript; or in the decision to publish the results.

## References

1. Yang, C.Y.; Yang, J.C.H.; Yang, P.C. *Precision Management of Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer*; Annual Reviews Inc., 2020; Vol. 71, pp. 117–136.
2. Malone, E.R.; Oliva, M.; Sabatini, P.J.B.; Stockley, T.L.; Siu, L.L. Molecular Profiling for Precision Cancer Therapies. *Genome Med* **2020**, *12*, doi:10.1186/S13073-019-0703-1.
3. Pennell, N.A.; Arcila, M.E.; Gandara, D.R.; West, H. Biomarker Testing for Patients With Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Real-World Issues and Tough Choices. *Am Soc Clin Oncol Educ Book* **2019**, *39*, 531–542, doi:10.1200/EDBK\_237863.
4. Arreaza, G.; Qiu, P.; Pang, L.; Albright, A.; Hong, L.Z.; Marton, M.J.; Levitan, D. Pre-Analytical Considerations for Successful Next-Generation Sequencing (NGS): Challenges and Opportunities for Formalin-Fixed and Paraffin-Embedded Tumor Tissue (FFPE) Samples. *Int J Mol Sci* **2016**, *17*, doi:10.3390/IJMS17091579.
5. Schneider, F.; Maurer, C.; Friedberg, R.C. International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 15189. *Ann Lab Med* **2017**, *37*, 365–370, doi:10.3343/ALM.2017.37.5.365.
6. ISO - ISO 15189:2012 - Medical Laboratories — Requirements for Quality and Competence Available online: <https://www.iso.org/standard/56115.html> (accessed on 4 August 2022).
7. Smolle, E.; Pichler, M. Non-Smoking-Associated Lung Cancer: A Distinct Entity in Terms of Tumor Biology, Patient Characteristics and Impact of Hereditary Cancer Predisposition. *Cancers (Basel)* **2019**, *11*, doi:10.3390/CANCERS11020204.

- 396 8. Zhang, T.; Joubert, P.; Ansari-Pour, N.; Zhao, W.; Hoang, P.H.; Lokanga, R.; Moye, A.L.; Rosenbaum, J.;  
397 Gonzalez-Perez, A.; Martínez-Jiménez, F.; et al. Genomic and Evolutionary Classification of Lung Cancer in  
398 Never Smokers. *Nat Genet* **2021**, *53*, 1348–1359, doi:10.1038/S41588-021-00920-0.
- 399 9. Garrido, P.; Conde, E.; de Castro, J.; Gómez-Román, J.J.; Felip, E.; Pijuan, L.; Isla, D.; Sanz, J.; Paz-Ares, L.;  
400 López-Ríos, F. Updated Guidelines for Predictive Biomarker Testing in Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer:  
401 A National Consensus of the Spanish Society of Pathology and the Spanish Society of Medical Oncology. *Clin*  
402 *Transl Oncol* **2020**, *22*, 989–1003, doi:10.1007/S12094-019-02218-4.
- 403 10. Mosele, F.; Remon, J.; Mateo, J.; Westphalen, C.B.; Barlesi, F.; Lolkema, M.P.; Normanno, N.; Scarpa, A.; Robson,  
404 M.; Meric-Bernstam, F.; et al. Recommendations for the Use of Next-Generation Sequencing (NGS) for Patients  
405 with Metastatic Cancers: A Report from the ESMO Precision Medicine Working Group. *Annals of Oncology* **2020**,  
406 *31*, 1491–1505, doi:10.1016/j.annonc.2020.07.014.
- 407 11. Penault-Llorca, F.; Kerr, K.M.; Garrido, P.; Thunnissen, E.; Dequeker, E.; Normanno, N.; Patton, S.J.; Fairley, J.;  
408 Kapp, J.; de Ridder, D.; et al. Expert Opinion on NSCLC Small Specimen Biomarker Testing - Part 2: Analysis,  
409 Reporting, and Quality Assessment. *Virchows Arch* **2022**, doi:10.1007/S00428-022-03344-1.
- 410 12. Ettinger, D.S.; Wood, D.E.; Aisner, D.L.; Akerley, W.; Bauman, J.R.; Bharat, A.; Bruno, D.S.; Chang, J.Y.; Chirieac,  
411 L.R.; D'Amico, T.A.; et al. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Version 3.2022, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in  
412 Oncology. *J Natl Compr Canc Netw* **2022**, *20*, 497–530, doi:10.6004/JNCCN.2022.0025.
- 413 13. Simarro, J.; Murria, R.; Pérez-Simó, G.; Llop, M.; Mancheño, N.; Ramos, D.; de Juan, I.; Barragán, E.; Laiz, B.;  
414 Cases, E.; et al. Development, Implementation and Assessment of Molecular Diagnostics by next Generation  
415 Sequencing in Personalized Treatment of Cancer: Experience of a Public Reference Healthcare Hospital. *Cancers*  
416 (*Basel*) **2019**, *11*, doi:10.3390/cancers11081196.
- 417 14. Provencio, M.; Carcereny, E.; Rodríguez-Abreu, D.; López-Castro, R.; Guirado, M.; Camps, C.; Bosch-Barrera, J.;  
418 García-Campelo, R.; Ortega-Granados, A.L.; González-Larriba, J.L.; et al. Lung Cancer in Spain: Information  
419 from the Thoracic Tumors Registry (TTR Study). *Transl Lung Cancer Res* **2019**, *8*, 461–475,  
420 doi:10.21037/TLCR.2019.08.05.
- 421 15. Collisson, E.A.; Campbell, J.D.; Brooks, A.N.; Berger, A.H.; Lee, W.; Chmielecki, J.; Beer, D.G.; Cope, L.;  
422 Creighton, C.J.; Danilova, L.; et al. Comprehensive Molecular Profiling of Lung Adenocarcinoma. *Nature* **2014**,  
423 *511*, 543–550, doi:10.1038/NATURE13385.
- 424 16. Barlesi, F.; Mazieres, J.; Merlio, J.P.; Debieuvre, D.; Mosser, J.; Lena, H.; Ouafik, L.; Besse, B.; Rouquette, I.;  
425 Westeel, V.; et al. Routine Molecular Profiling of Patients with Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: Results  
426 of a 1-Year Nationwide Programme of the French Cooperative Thoracic Intergroup (IFCT). *Lancet* **2016**, *387*,  
427 1415–1426, doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(16)00004-0.
- 428 17. Tsoulos, N.; Papadopoulou, E.; Metaxa-Mariatou, V.; Tsaousis, G.; Efstathiadou, C.; Tounta, G.; Scapeti, A.;  
429 Bourkoula, E.; Zarogoulidis, P.; Pentheroudakis, G.; et al. Tumor Molecular Profiling of NSCLC Patients Using  
430 next Generation Sequencing. *Oncol Rep* **2017**, *38*, 3419–3429, doi:10.3892/OR.2017.6051.
- 431 18. Isla, D.; Majem, M.; Viñolas, N.; Artal, A.; Blasco, A.; Felip, E.; Garrido, P.; Remón, J.; Baquedano, M.; Borrás,  
432 J.M.; et al. A Consensus Statement on the Gender Perspective in Lung Cancer. *Clin Transl Oncol* **2017**, *19*, 527–  
433 535, doi:10.1007/S12094-016-1578-X.
- 434 19. Stapelfeld, C.; Dammann, C.; Maser, E. Sex-Specificity in Lung Cancer Risk. *Int J Cancer* **2020**, *146*, 2376–2382,  
435 doi:10.1002/IJC.32716.
- 436 20. Ragavan, M.; Patel, M.I. The Evolving Landscape of Sex-Based Differences in Lung Cancer: A Distinct Disease  
437 in Women. *Eur Respir Rev* **2022**, *31*, doi:10.1183/16000617.0100-2021.



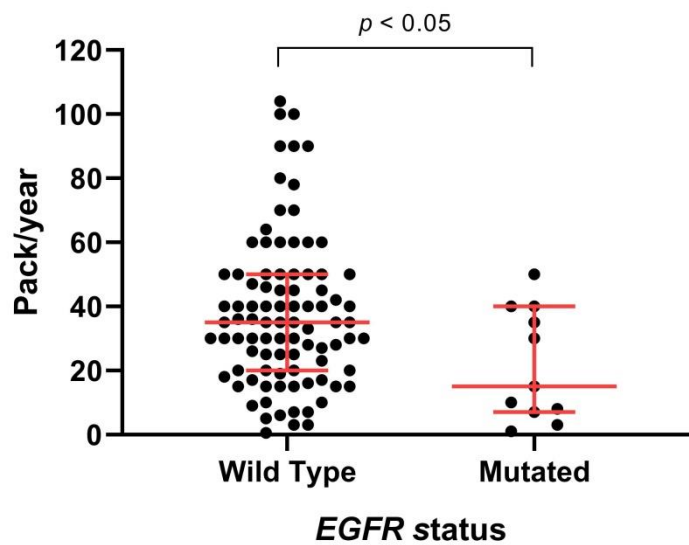
- 438 21. Yu, X.Q.; Yap, M.L.; Cheng, E.S.; Ngo, P.J.; Vaneckova, P.; Karikios, D.; Canfell, K.; Weber, M.F. Evaluating  
439 Prognostic Factors for Sex Differences in Lung Cancer Survival: Findings From a Large Australian Cohort. *J*  
440 *Thorac Oncol* **2022**, *17*, 688–699, doi:10.1016/J.JTHO.2022.01.016.
- 441 22. Ye, Y.; Jing, Y.; Li, L.; Mills, G.B.; Diao, L.; Liu, H.; Han, L. Sex-Associated Molecular Differences for Cancer  
442 Immunotherapy. *Nat Commun* **2020**, *11*, doi:10.1038/S41467-020-15679-X.
- 443 23. Zhang, Y.L.; Yuan, J.Q.; Wang, K.F.; Fu, X.H.; Han, X.R.; Threapleton, D.; Yang, Z.Y.; Mao, C.; Tang, J.L. The  
444 Prevalence of EGFR Mutation in Patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: A Systematic Review and  
445 Meta-Analysis. *Oncotarget* **2016**, *7*, 78985–78993, doi:10.18632/ONCOTARGET.12587.
- 446 24. Fan, L.; Feng, Y.; Wan, H.; Shi, G.; Niu, W. Clinicopathological and Demographical Characteristics of Non-Small  
447 Cell Lung Cancer Patients with ALK Rearrangements: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *PLoS One* **2014**,  
448 *9*, doi:10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0100866.
- 449 25. Haupt, S.; Caramia, F.; Herschtal, A.; Soussi, T.; Lozano, G.; Chen, H.; Liang, H.; Speed, T.P.; Haupt, Y.  
450 Identification of Cancer Sex-Disparity in the Functional Integrity of P53 and Its X Chromosome Network. *Nat*  
451 *Commun* **2019**, *10*, doi:10.1038/S41467-019-13266-3.
- 452 26. Arcila, M.E.; Chaft, J.E.; Nafa, K.; Roy-Chowdhuri, S.; Lau, C.; Zaidinski, M.; Paik, P.K.; Zakowski, M.F.; Kris,  
453 M.G.; Ladanyi, M. Prevalence, Clinicopathologic Associations, and Molecular Spectrum of ERBB2 (HER2)  
454 Tyrosine Kinase Mutations in Lung Adenocarcinomas. *Clin Cancer Res* **2012**, *18*, 4910–4918,  
455 doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-0912.
- 456 27. Bu, S.; Wang, R.; Pan, Y.; Yu, S.; Shen, X.; Li, Y.; Sun, Y.; Chen, H. Clinicopathologic Characteristics of Patients  
457 with HER2 Insertions in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Ann Surg Oncol* **2017**, *24*, 291–297,  
458 doi:10.1245/S10434-015-5044-8.
- 459 28. Yu, X.; Chen, G.; Yang, J.; Yu, G.; Zhu, P.; Jiang, Z.; Feng, K.; Lu, Y.; Bao, B.; Zhong, F. Smoking Alters the  
460 Evolutionary Trajectory of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Exp Ther Med* **2019**, *18*, doi:10.3892/ETM.2019.7958.
- 461 29. Li, X.; Huang, C.; Xie, X.; Wu, Z.; Tian, X.; Wu, Y.; Du, X.; Shi, L. The Impact of Smoking Status on the  
462 Progression-Free Survival of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Receiving Molecularly Target Therapy or  
463 Immunotherapy versus Chemotherapy: A Meta-Analysis. *J Clin Pharm Ther* **2021**, *46*, 256–266,  
464 doi:10.1111/JCPT.13309.
- 465 30. Chapman, A.M.; Sun, K.Y.; Ruestow, P.; Cowan, D.M.; Madl, A.K. Lung Cancer Mutation Profile of EGFR, ALK,  
466 and KRAS: Meta-Analysis and Comparison of Never and Ever Smokers. *Lung Cancer* **2016**, *102*, 122–134,  
467 doi:10.1016/J.LUNGCAN.2016.10.010.
- 468 31. Dias, M.; Linhas, R.; Campaignha, S.; Conde, S.; Barroso, A. Lung Cancer in Never-Smokers - What Are the  
469 Differences? *Acta Oncol* **2017**, *56*, 931–935, doi:10.1080/0284186X.2017.1287944.
- 470 32. Wei, X.W.; Gao, X.; Zhang, X.C.; Yang, J.J.; Chen, Z.H.; Wu, Y.L.; Zhou, Q. Mutational Landscape and  
471 Characteristics of ERBB2 in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Thorac Cancer* **2020**, *11*, 1512–1521,  
472 doi:10.1111/1759-7714.13419.
- 473 33. Zhu, Q.; Zhan, P.; Zhang, X.; Lv, T.; Song, Y. Clinicopathologic Characteristics of Patients with ROS1 Fusion  
474 Gene in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: A Meta-Analysis. *Transl Lung Cancer Res* **2015**, *4*, 300–309,  
475 doi:10.3978/J.ISSN.2218-6751.2015.05.01.
- 476 34. Wang, R.; Hu, H.; Pan, Y.; Li, Y.; Ye, T.; Li, C.; Luo, X.; Wang, L.; Li, H.; Zhang, Y.; et al. RET Fusions Define a  
477 Unique Molecular and Clinicopathologic Subtype of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *J Clin Oncol* **2012**, *30*, 4352–  
478 4359, doi:10.1200/JCO.2012.44.1477.

- 479 35. Seoane, J.; de Mattos-Arruda, L. The Challenge of Intratumour Heterogeneity in Precision Medicine. *J Intern*  
480 *Med* **2014**, *276*, 41–51, doi:10.1111/JOIM.12240.
- 481 36. Zhang, J.; Späth, S.S.; Marjani, S.L.; Zhang, W.; Pan, X. Characterization of Cancer Genomic Heterogeneity by  
482 Next-Generation Sequencing Advances Precision Medicine in Cancer Treatment. *Precis Clin Med* **2018**, *1*, 29–48,  
483 doi:10.1093/PCMEDI/PBY007.
- 484 37. Sholl, L.M.; Yeap, B.Y.; Iafrate, A.J.; Holmes-Tisch, A.J.; Chou, Y.P.; Wu, M.T.; Goan, Y.G.; Su, L.; Benedettini, E.;  
485 Yu, J.; et al. Lung Adenocarcinoma with EGFR Amplification Has Distinct Clinicopathologic and Molecular  
486 Features in Never-Smokers. *Cancer Res* **2009**, *69*, 8341–8348, doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-2477.
- 487 38. Ruiz-Patiño, A.; Castro, C.D.; Ricaurte, L.M.; Cardona, A.F.; Rojas, L.; Zatarain-Barrón, Z.L.; Wills, B.; Reguart,  
488 N.; Carranza, H.; Vargas, C.; et al. EGFR Amplification and Sensitizing Mutations Correlate with Survival in  
489 Lung Adenocarcinoma Patients Treated with Erlotinib (MutP-CLICaP). *Target Oncol* **2018**, *13*, 621–629,  
490 doi:10.1007/S11523-018-0594-X.
- 491 39. Gainor, J.F.; Varghese, A.M.; Ou, S.H.I.; Kabraji, S.; Awad, M.M.; Katayama, R.; Pawlak, A.; Mino-Kenudson, M.;  
492 Yeap, B.Y.; Riely, G.J.; et al. ALK Rearrangements Are Mutually Exclusive with Mutations in EGFR or KRAS:  
493 An Analysis of 1,683 Patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* **2013**, *19*, 4273–4281,  
494 doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-13-0318.
- 495 40. Timar, J.; Kashofer, K. Molecular Epidemiology and Diagnostics of KRAS Mutations in Human Cancer. *Cancer*  
496 *Metastasis Rev* **2020**, *39*, 1029–1038, doi:10.1007/S10555-020-09915-5.
- 497 41. Wagner, P.L.; Stiedl, A.C.; Wilbertz, T.; Petersen, K.; Scheble, V.; Menon, R.; Reischl, M.; Mikut, R.; Rubin, M.A.;  
498 Fend, F.; et al. Frequency and Clinicopathologic Correlates of KRAS Amplification in Non-Small Cell Lung  
499 Carcinoma. *Lung Cancer* **2011**, *74*, 118–123, doi:10.1016/J.LUNGCAN.2011.01.029.
- 500 42. Goh, K.Y.; Lim, W.T. Cyclin D1 Expression in KRAS Mutant Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-Old Wine into New  
501 Skins. *Transl Lung Cancer Res* **2020**, *9*, 2302–2304, doi:10.21037/TLCR-20-639.
- 502 43. Awad, M.M.; Oxnard, G.R.; Jackman, D.M.; Savukoski, D.O.; Hall, D.; Shivdasani, P.; Heng, J.C.; Dahlberg, S.E.;  
503 Jänne, P.A.; Verma, S.; et al. MET Exon 14 Mutations in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Are Associated With  
504 Advanced Age and Stage-Dependent MET Genomic Amplification and c-Met Overexpression. *J Clin Oncol* **2016**,  
505 *34*, 721–730, doi:10.1200/JCO.2015.63.4600.
- 506 44. Tong, J.H.; Yeung, S.F.; Chan, A.W.H.; Chung, L.Y.; Chau, S.L.; Lung, R.W.M.; Tong, C.Y.; Chow, C.; Tin, E.K.Y.;  
507 Yu, Y.H.; et al. MET Amplification and Exon 14 Splice Site Mutation Define Unique Molecular Subgroups of  
508 Non-Small Cell Lung Carcinoma with Poor Prognosis. *Clin Cancer Res* **2016**, *22*, 3048–3056,  
509 doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-15-2061.
- 510 45. Devarakonda, S.; Li, Y.; Rodrigues, F.M.; Sankararaman, S.; Kadara, H.; Goparaju, C.; Lanc, I.; Pepin, K.; Waqar,  
511 S.N.; Morgensztern, D.; et al. Genomic Profiling of Lung Adenocarcinoma in Never-Smokers. *J Clin Oncol* **2021**,  
512 *39*, 3747–3758, doi:10.1200/JCO.21.01691.
- 513 46. Sholl, L.M.; Aisner, D.L.; Varella-Garcia, M.; Berry, L.D.; Dias-Santagata, D.; Wistuba, I.I.; Chen, H.; Fujimoto, J.;  
514 Kugler, K.; Franklin, W.A.; et al. Multi-Institutional Oncogenic Driver Mutation Analysis in Lung  
515 Adenocarcinoma: The Lung Cancer Mutation Consortium Experience. *J Thorac Oncol* **2015**, *10*, 768–777,  
516 doi:10.1097/JTO.0000000000000516.
- 517 47. Löfling, L.; Karimi, A.; Sandin, F.; Bahmanyar, S.; Kieler, H.; Lambe, M.; Lamberg, K.; Wagenius, G. Clinical  
518 Characteristics and Survival in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients by Smoking History: A Population-Based  
519 Cohort Study. *Acta Oncol* **2019**, *58*, 1618–1627, doi:10.1080/0284186X.2019.1638521.

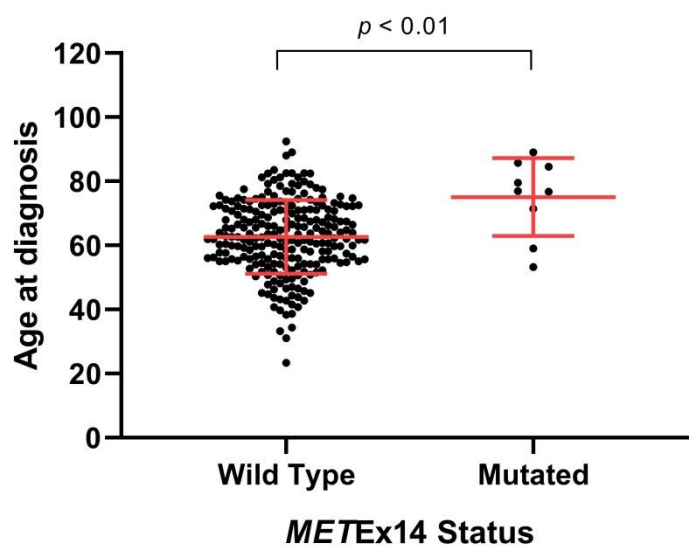
- 520 48. Bylicki, O.; Barazzutti, H.; Paleiron, N.; Margery, J.; Assié, J.B.; Chouaïd, C. First-Line Treatment of  
521 Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) with Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors. *BioDrugs* **2019**, *33*, 159–171,  
522 doi:10.1007/S40259-019-00339-4.
- 523 49. Proto, C.; Ferrara, R.; Signorelli, D.; lo Russo, G.; Galli, G.; Imbimbo, M.; Prelaj, A.; Zilembo, N.; Ganzinelli, M.;  
524 Pallavicini, L.M.; et al. Choosing Wisely First Line Immunotherapy in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC):  
525 What to Add and What to Leave Out. *Cancer Treat Rev* **2019**, *75*, 39–51, doi:10.1016/J.CTRV.2019.03.004.
- 526 50. Tsimberidou, A.-M.; Hong, D.S.; Ye, Y.; Cartwright, C.; Wheler, J.J.; Falchook, G.S.; Naing, A.; Fu, S.; Piha-Paul,  
527 S.; Janku, F.; et al. Initiative for Molecular Profiling and Advanced Cancer Therapy (IMPACT): An MD  
528 Anderson Precision Medicine Study. *JCO Precis Oncol* **2017**, *2017*, 1–18, doi:10.1200/PO.17.00002.
- 529 51. Schwaederle, M.; Zhao, M.; Lee, J.J.; Eggermont, A.M.; Schilsky, R.L.; Mendelsohn, J.; Lazar, V.; Kurzrock, R.  
530 Impact of Precision Medicine in Diverse Cancers: A Meta-Analysis of Phase II Clinical Trials. *J Clin Oncol* **2015**,  
531 *33*, 3817–3825, doi:10.1200/JCO.2015.61.5997.
- 532 52. Pakkala, S.; Ramalingam, S.S. Personalized Therapy for Lung Cancer: Striking a Moving Target. *JCI Insight* **2018**,  
533 *3*, doi:10.1172/JCI.INSIGHT.120858.  
534

# Supplementary Materials: Impact of Molecular Testing by Next Generation Sequencing in the Clinical Management of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients in a Public Healthcare Hospital

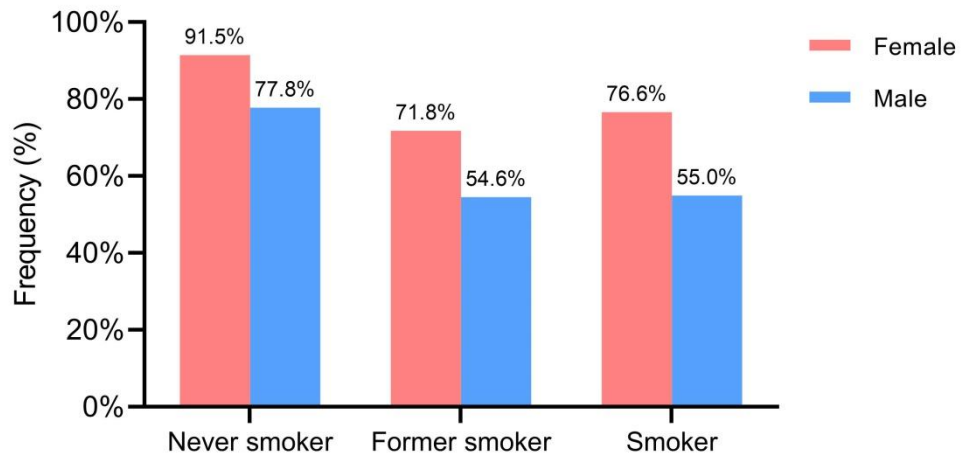
Javier Simarro, Gema Pérez-Simó, Nuria Mancheño, Emilio Ansotegui, Carlos Francisco Muñoz-Núñez, José Gómez-Codina, Óscar Juan and Sarai Palanca.



**Figure S1.** Smoking burden (pack/year) in former smokers according to the presence of activating mutations in the *EGFR* gene



**Figure S2.** Age at diagnosis according to the presence METEx14 molecular alteration.



**Figure S3.** Percentage of female and male patients harboring actionable genetic alterations according to the smoking status.